TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
		Daga
Organizational Chart		<u>Page</u> 1
List of Elected and Appointed Officials		2-3
FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditors' Report		4-6
Management's Discussion and Analysis		7-14
	Evhihit	Dago
Basic Financial Statements:	<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Page</u>
Government-Wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Position	. 1	15
Statement of Activities		16
Fund Financial Statements:		
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	. 3	17
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement	. 3	17
of Net Position	. 4	18
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	. 7	10
Governmental Funds	. 5	19
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	. ,	17
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	. 6	20
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds		21
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position -		
Proprietary Funds		22
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds		23
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds		24
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds		25
Notes to the Financial Statements	•	26-102
Required Supplementary Information:		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Budget and Actual - General Fund		103
Budget and Actual - Special Revenue Fund - Coal Road Improvement Fund	. 13	104
Pension Plans:		
Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset):		
Primary Government and Component Unit School Board (professional)	. 14	105
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios:		
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)	. 15	106
Schedule of Employer Contributions	. 16	107
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	. 17	108
Healthcare OPEB Plan:		
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios:		
Primary Government	. 18	109
School Board	. 19	110
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	. 20	111

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

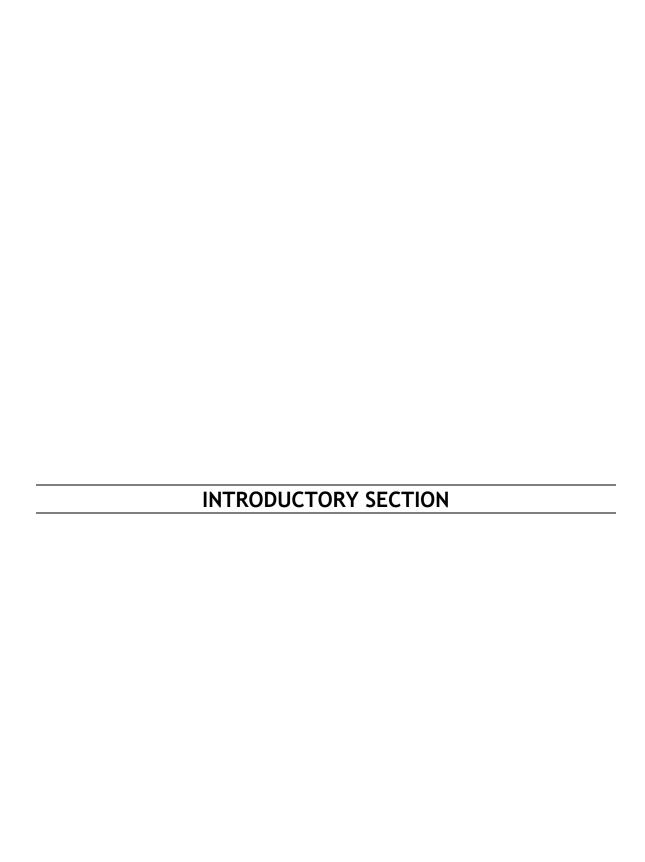
FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)		
	Exhibit	Page
Required Supplementary Information: (Continued)		
Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan:		
Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability	. 21	112
Schedule of Employer Contributions	. 22	113
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	. 23	114
Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan:		
Schedule of Changes in the School Board (nonprofessional)'s Net OPEB		
Liability and Related Ratios		115
Schedule of Employer Contributions - School Board (nonprofessional)		116
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	. 26	117
Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan:		
Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability		118
Schedule of Employer Contributions	. 28	119
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	. 29	120
Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program:	20	40.
Schedule of Employer's Share of Net LODA OPEB Liability		121
Schedule of Employer Contributions		122
Notes to Required Supplementary Information:	. 32	123
Other Supplementary Information:		
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:		
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	. 33	124
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		125
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds		126
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	. 36	127
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:		
Combining Balance Sheet	. 37	128
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Governmental Funds	. 38	129
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Governmental Funds - Budget and Actual	. 39	130
Other Statistical Information:		
	<u>Table</u>	Page
Government-Wide Information:		42.
Government-Wide Expenses by Function		131
Government-Wide Revenues	. 2	132
Fund Information:	2	435
General Governmental Expenditures by Function		133
General Governmental Revenues by Source		134
Property Tax Levies and Collections		135
Assessed Value of Taxable Property		136 137
Property Tax Rates	. /	137

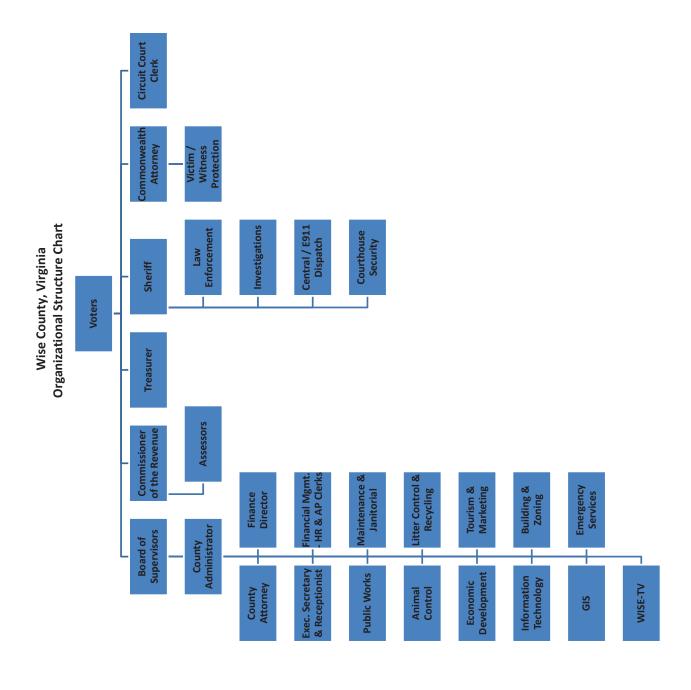
Debt Per Capita

138

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)		
Other Statistical Information: (Continued)	<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to		
Total General Governmental Expenditures	. 9	139
Schedule of Legal Debt Margin		140
COMPLIANCE SECTION		
		Page
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting		
and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements		
Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	,	141-142
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal		
Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	,	143-145
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards		146-148
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs		149-150
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings		151





	BOARD OF SUPERVISORS	
Robert R. Adkins James Lawson Tim Boardwine	J.H. Rivers, Chairperson Steve Bates, Vice Chairperson	John Schoolcraft Fred Luntsford Randy Carter
	COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD	
Martha Jett Stephanie Kern Rosiland McAmis	Larry Greear, Chairperson Herbert Shortt, Vice Chairperson Heather Fultz, Clerk of the School Board	Dr. Mark Raymond John Graham Vicki Williams
	PUBLIC SERVICE AUTHORITY	
J.H. Rivers, Treasurer Worley Smith Bob Adkins	Ralph Gilley, Chairperson Fred Luntsford, Vice Chairperson	Hibert Tackett Jr. Robby Robbins Ruthie Rainey
	SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD	
Bobby Cassell Duane Miller Charles Miller Sandra Adkins	Steve Bates, Chairperson Dianne Abbott, Vice Chairperson	Gilmer W. Blackburr Wayne Wheatley James Boardwine

OTHER OFFICIALS

COUNTY ADMINISTRATION
County Administrator
CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS
Clerk of the Circuit Court
COURTS
Chief Judge of the Circuit Court
COMPONENT UNITS
Superintendent of Schools
Director of Social Services





ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Wise, Virginia

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Wise, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Wise, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of the PSA and IDA, which represent 41.13% and 27.78%, respectively, of the assets of the discretely presented component units as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where appliable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year ended. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our [opinion(s)], insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the PSA and IDA, are based solely on the report of the other auditors.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of County of Wise, Virginia, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about County of Wise, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, and the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Wise, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about County of Wise, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise County of Wise, Virginia's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures,

including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory section and statistical information but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements does not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 13, 2024, on our consideration of County of Wise, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Wise, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering County of Wise, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

FORMSON, JIMMIT, COX, ASSOCIATED Blacksburg, Virginia February 13, 2024

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors To the Citizens of Wise County County of Wise, Virginia 24293

As management of the County of Wise, Virginia we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

Financial Highlights

The assets and deferred outflows of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$33,834,538 (net position). Of this amount, \$14,415,900 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

As of the close of the current fiscal year, the County's funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$35,337,400 an increase of \$7,584,383 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 55% of this total amount, \$19,489,224 is available for spending at the County's discretion (unassigned fund balance).

At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$18,589,320, or 31% of total general fund expenditures.

The County of Wise, Virginia's total primary government long-term obligations increased by \$387,036. Bonds were reduced by \$2,883,285, loans payable were reduced by \$412,0696, there was a \$1,876,873 increase in payroll related liabilities, and an increase of \$1,805,517 in lease liabilities.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements are composed of three components:

- Government-wide financial statements,
- Fund financial statements, and
- Notes to the financial statements.

This report also contains required other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The Government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information showing the County's assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include general government, courts, police protection, sanitation, social services, education, cultural events, and recreation.

The Government-wide financial statements include not only the County of Wise, Virginia itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate school district, Public Service Authority, and an Industrial Development Authority for which the County of Wise, Virginia is financially accountable. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from financial information presented for the primary government itself.

<u>Fund financial statements</u> - A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County of Wise, Virginia, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

<u>Governmental Funds</u> - Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as Governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statement, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balance of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the County's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The County maintains an individual general fund and many special revenue funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund and the Special Revenue funds.

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund, Emergency Numbers, Coal Road Improvement, School Board and Law Library Funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for those funds to demonstrate compliance with its budget.

Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)

<u>Fiduciary funds</u> - The County is the trustee, or fiduciary, for the County's custodial funds. It is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the County's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. The County excludes these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations. Fiduciary funds are County custodial funds used to provide accountability of client monies for which the County is custodian.

<u>Notes to financial statements</u> - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other Information - In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information for budgetary comparison schedules, schedules related to pension and OPEB funding, and presentation of combining financial statements for the discretely presented component unit School Board. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a County's financial position. In the case of the County, assets and deferred outflows of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows by \$33,834,538 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

A portion of the County's net position (37%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The county uses these capital assets to provide service to citizens: consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The remainder of this page is left blank intentionally.

Government-wide Financial Analysis (Continued)

	Pr	imary Governme Business-Ty	
		2022	 2023
Current and other assets	\$	66,938,646	\$ 69,830,091
Capital assets		74,634,110	 73,871,805
Total assets	\$	141,572,756	\$ 143,701,896
Deferred outflows of			
resources	\$	5,582,445	\$ 4,412,587
Long-term liabilities	\$	80,868,753	\$ 82,089,549
Current liabilities		13,490,244	 7,138,508
Total liabilities	\$	94,358,997	\$ 89,228,057
Deferred inflows of resources	\$	28,233,442	\$ 25,051,888
Net investment in capital assets	\$	11,387,050	\$ 12,734,132
Restricted - capital projects		83,419	10,911
Restricted - other purposes		5,732,054	6,673,595
Unrestricted		7,360,239	 14,415,900
Total net position	\$	24,562,762	\$ 33,834,538

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County is able to report positive net position, both for the County as a whole and as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities.

Government-wide Financial Analysis (Continued)

<u>Governmental Activities</u> - Governmental and business-type activities increased the County's net position by \$9,271,776.

Key elements of this increase are as follows:

	Primary Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities 2022 2023					
		2022		2023		
Revenues:						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$	677,885	\$	745,331		
Operating grants and contributions		20,452,583		26,396,592		
General revenues:						
Property taxes		27,849,284		31,543,417		
Other local taxes		6,047,630		6,924,015		
Grants and contributions		2,395,641		2,513,686		
Other		2,386,646		2,475,364		
Total revenues	\$	59,809,669	\$	70,598,405		
Expenses:						
General government	\$	3,934,296	\$	3,674,120		
Judicial administration		3,892,163		3,364,448		
Public safety		12,048,472		14,569,299		
Public works		1,447,512		1,626,516		
Health and welfare		13,419,424		14,272,598		
Education		12,919,901		9,702,632		
Parks, recreation, and cultural		1,012,090		947,159		
Community development		3,184,655		6,106,279		
Interest		2,385,818		2,280,415		
Business-type activities		4,595,479		4,783,163		
Total expenses	\$	58,839,810	\$	61,326,629		
Increase (decrease) in net position	\$	969,859	\$	9,271,776		
Net position - beginning		23,592,903		24,562,762		

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

<u>Governmental Funds</u> - The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$35,337,400 an increase of \$7,584,383. Approximately 53% of this total amount, \$18,589,320 constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the County's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is restricted, committed, and non-spendable to indicate that is not available for new spending because it has already been committed for:

- Future special revenue expenditures
- Future debt service
- Future EMS-Fire expenditures
- · Future blighted properties expenditures
- Future employee benefits

The General Fund is the operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$18,589,320, while the total fund balance was \$31,216,028. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures.

Major and Non-Major special revenue and capital project funds have a total fund balance of \$4,121,372, all of which is restricted or committed for future projects. The fund balance increased \$374,345 during the current year.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Differences between the original budget and the final amended budget were \$4,017,278 (increase in appropriations) and can be briefly summarized as follows:

- \$16,616 increase in general government administration
- \$103,493 increase in judicial administration
- \$963,802 increase in public safety expenditures
- \$39.099 increase in public works expenditures
- \$2,894,268 increase in community development

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

<u>Capital assets</u> - The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2023 amounts to \$65,972,104 (net of accumulated depreciation/amortization). The County's investment in capital assets for its business-type activities as of June 30, 2023 amounts to \$7,899,701 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and equipment, and right-to-use lease assets.

Change in Capital Assets

	Governmen	tal Act	tivites	Business-typ	e Acti	ivities
	2022		2023	2022		2023
Land	\$ 2,195,643	\$	2,195,643	\$ 314,816	\$	314,816
Buildings and infrastructure	92,004,030		92,260,764	15,749,016		15,749,016
Equipment	10,830,547		11,141,733	5,690,968		6,227,256
Right-to-use lease assets	1,669,074		3,658,551	-		
Total Capital Assets	\$ 106,699,294	\$	109,256,691	\$ 21,754,800	\$	22,291,088
Less: Accum Depr and Amort	\$ (39,893,680)	\$	(43,284,587)	\$ (13,926,304)	\$	(14,391,387)
Net Capital Assets	\$ 66,805,614	\$	65,972,104	\$ 7,828,496	\$	7,899,701

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 10.

<u>Long-term obligations</u> - At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total governmental activity obligations of \$72,643,011, including claims, judgments, pension liabilities, OPEB liabilities, and compensated absences of \$13,238,836. The County had total business-type activity obligations outstanding of \$14,580,612 including claims, judgments, landfill closure and post closure liabilities, pension liabilities, OPEB liabilities, and compensated absences of \$13,018,444.

	Governmen	tal Ac	tivites	Business-typ	e Act	ivities
	2022		2023	2022		2023
Bonds	\$ 57,857,220	\$	54,973,935	\$ 2,164,164	\$	1,562,168
Lease Liabilities	1,505,495		3,311,012	-		-
Loan Payable	1,531,297		1,119,228	-		-
Net Pension Liability	6,160,511		7,890,830	379,657		443,832
Net OPEB Liabilities	4,397,292		4,392,446	116,799		119,583
Landfill Closure/Post Closure Liability	-		-	11,150,107		12,314,944
Compensated Absences	 804,160		955,560	 123,237		140,085
Total Long-term Obligations	\$ 72,255,975	\$	72,643,011	\$ 13,933,964	\$	14,580,612

Of the total governmental and business-type obligations, \$56,536,103 comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County.

During the current fiscal year, the County of Wise, Virginia's total primary government long-term obligations increased by \$387,036. Bonds were reduced by \$2,883,285, loans payable were reduced by \$412,0696, there was a \$1,876,873 increase in payroll related liabilities, and an increase of \$1,805,517 in lease liabilities.

Additional information on the County of Wise, Virginia's long-term obligations can be found in Note 6 of this report.

Economic Factors

The unemployment rate is one of the factors considered in preparing the County's budget for the 2024 fiscal year. The October 2023 unemployment rate for the County is 4.20 percent, which is an increase from the rate of 3.1 percent in 2022. This is higher than the state's unemployment rate of 2.7 percent and is below the national average rate of 3.9 percent as of October 2023.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for the 2023 fiscal year.

Budget and Rates

The approved budget is \$67,272,699 for fiscal year 2023-2024. The tax rates for the 2023-2024 year are as follows: .69 per \$100 value for real estate, mobile home taxes, and public utilities real estate, 1.65 per \$100 of assessed value for personal property and public service personal property, 2.85 per \$100 of assessed value for merchants capital, and 1.41 per \$100 of assessed value for machinery and tools.

Acknowledgements

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County of Wise, Virginia's finances for all those with an interest in the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to Mr. Michael W. Hatfield, County Administrator, P.O. Box 570, Wise, Virginia 24293.



County of Wise, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023

ACSETS		School Board	Public Service	Industrial
Cash and cash equivalents \$ 12,804,649 \$ 6,682 \$ 12,811,33 Investments 17,284,017 8,862,881 26,146,89 Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): 21,233,887 - 21,233,88 Other local taxes receivable 220,303 - 220,303 Accounts receivable 119,338 52,126 171,46 Notes receivable 4,906 - 4,90 Interest receivable 870 - 87 Other receivables 1,623,376 - 1,623,37 Leas receivable 71,364 - 71,36 Due from component unit 3,183,061 - 3,183,06 Due from other governmental units 3,977,631 - 3,977,63 Internal balances 212,898 (212,898) -			<u>Authority</u>	Development <u>Authority</u>
Investments 17,284,017 8,862,881 26,146,89 Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): 21,233,887 - 21,233,88 Other local taxes receivable 220,303 - 220,303 Accounts receivable 119,338 52,126 171,46 Notes receivable 4,906 - 4,90 Interest receivable 8,70 - 1,623,37 Other receivables 1,623,376 - 1,623,37 Leas erceivable 71,364 - 71,36 Due from component unit 3,183,061 - 3,183,063 Due from other governmental units 3,977,631 - 3,977,63 Internal balances 212,898 (212,898) -				
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): Taxes receivable 21,233,887 - 21,233,888 Other local taxes receivable 220,303 - 220,303 Accounts receivable 119,338 52,126 171,46 Notes receivable 4,906 - 4,90 Interest receivable 870 - 87 Other receivables 1,623,376 - 1,623,37 Lease receivable 71,36 - 71,36 Due from component unit 3,183,061 - 3,183,061 Due from other governmental units 3,977,631 - 3,977,63 Internal balances 212,898 (212,898) -		9,471,000	\$ 1,014,419	\$ 701,311
Taxes receivable 21,233,887 - 21,233,888 Other local taxes receivable 220,303 - 220,303 Accounts receivable 119,338 52,126 171,46 Notes receivable 4,906 - 4,906 Interest receivable 870 - 87 Other receivables 1,623,376 - 1,623,37 Lease receivable 71,36 - 71,36 Due from component unit 3,183,061 - 3,183,061 Due from other governmental units 3,977,631 - 3,977,63 Internal balances 212,898 (212,898) -	98	1,525,701		-
Other local taxes receivable 220,303 - 220,303 Accounts receivable 119,338 52,126 171,46 Notes receivable 4,906 - 4,90 Interest receivable 870 - 87 Other receivables 1,623,376 - 1,623,37 Lease receivable 71,364 - 71,36 Due from component unit 3,183,061 - 3,183,061 Due from other governmental units 3,977,631 - 3,977,631 Internal balances 212,898 (212,898) -	_			
Accounts receivable 119,338 52,126 171,46 Notes receivable 4,906 - 4,90 Interest receivable 870 - 87 Other receivables 1,623,376 - 1,623,37 Lease receivable 71,364 - 71,36 Due from component unit 3,183,061 - 3,183,06 Due from other governmental units 3,977,631 - 3,977,63 Internal balances 212,898 (212,898) -		-	•	-
Notes receivable 4,906 - 4,906 Interest receivable 870 - 87 Other receivables 1,623,376 - 1,623,37 Lease receivable 71,364 - 71,364 Due from component unit 3,183,061 - 3,183,061 Due from other governmental units 3,977,631 - 3,977,631 Internal balances 212,898 (212,898) -		186,157	1,027,556	40,942
Interest receivable 870 - 87 Other receivables 1,623,376 - 1,623,37 Lease receivable 71,364 - 71,36 Due from component unit 3,183,061 - 3,183,061 Due from other governmental units 3,977,631 - 3,977,631 Internal balances 212,898 (212,898) -		100,137	1,027,330	2,670,064
Other receivables 1,623,376 - 1,623,37 Lease receivable 71,364 - 71,36 Due from component unit 3,183,061 - 3,183,061 Due from other governmental units 3,977,631 - 3,977,631 Internal balances 212,898 (212,898) -				9,792
Lease receivable 71,364 - 71,36 Due from component unit 3,183,061 - 3,183,06 Due from other governmental units 3,977,631 - 3,977,63 Internal balances 212,898 (212,898) -		-		-,,,,,
Due from other governmental units 3,977,631 - 3,977,631 Internal balances 212,898 (212,898) -		-	-	10,336,523
Internal balances 212,898 (212,898) -	51	-	-	-
	31	5,539,065	869,736	
Prepaid items				
		663,599	-	29,060
Restricted assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents		-	2,326,214	222,410
Property		-		236,362
Net pension asset		-	452,066	-
Other assets (net of amortization) - 385,000 385,000	00	-	•	-
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):	-0	10 110 ((1	3 7/3 003	2 007 077
Capital assets not being depreciated/amortized 2,195,643 314,816 2,510,45 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization 63,776,461 7,584,885 71,361,34		10,449,664	3,762,092	3,996,077
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization 63,776,461 7,584,885 71,361,34 Total assets \$ 126,708,404 \$ 16,993,492 \$ 143,701,89		29,324,875 57,160,061	66,155,890 \$ 75,607,973	32,836,026 \$ 51,078,567
10tal d55et5 \$ 120,700,404 \$ 10,792,492 \$ 143,701,69	70 3	37,160,061	\$ 75,007,973	\$ 51,078,567
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Pension related items \$ 2,625,750 \$ 146,270 \$ 2,772,02	20 \$	12,021,040	\$ 177,326	\$ -
OPEB related items 1,617,791 22,776 1,640,56		3,145,525	40,318	
Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 4,243,541 \$ 169,046 \$ 4,412,58				\$ -
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable \$ 717,266 \$ 83,961 \$ 801,22				\$ 13,200
Salaries payable 444,356 - 444,35	56	951,377	81,288	
Grants payable		-	-	200,000
Customer deposits		•	525,016	52.404
Accrued interest payable 742,387 16,464 758,85	01	2 192 041	12,623	53,104
Due to primary government Long-term liabilities:		3,183,061	-	
Due within one year 4,730,648 403,426 5,134,07	7.4	295,390	577,373	1,967,707
Due in more than one year 67,912,363 14,177,186 82,089,54		54,325,508	9,079,023	11,853,419
Total liabilities \$ 74,547,020 \$ 14,681,037 \$ 89,228,05		60,605,474		
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	,,	*,,	* ***,****,****
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ 19,720,365 \$ - \$ 19,720,36	55 \$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Lease related 74,137 - 74,137	37	-	-	10,322,334
Deferred charge on refunding 171,330 - 171,33	30	-	-	-
Unearned revenue		-	218,210	-
Pension related items 3,095,645 217,472 3,313,11		7,698,560	166,553	-
OPEB related items 1,731,424 41,515 1,772,93		3,647,242	19,229	s 10.322.334
Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 24,792,901 \$ 258,987 \$ 25,051,88	38 \$	11,345,802	\$ 403,992	\$ 10,322,334
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets \$ 6,396,599 \$ 6,337,533 \$ 12,734,13	32 \$	39,743,984	\$ 60,488,082	\$ 25,681,041
Restricted:	,,,	37,743,704	\$ 00,400,002	2 25,001,041
Construction 10,911 - 10,91	11			
Asset forfeiture funds 200,412 - 200,41				
Law library funds 16,320 - 16,32		-		-
Coal road funds 3,910,049 - 3,910,049		-	246,512	-
C Bascom Slemp Library 400,000 - 400,00		-	-	-
Opioid settlement 2,146,814 - 2,146,81		-		
Debt services reserves		-	1,043,916	
American Rescue Plan Act		-	215,738	
Dominion replacement funds		-	295,033	-
Community development		-	-	458,772
School Cafeteria		5,387,140		•
Unrestricted 18,530,919 (4,115,019) 14,415,90		(44,755,774)		528,990
Total net position \$ 31,612,024 \$ 2,222,514 \$ 33,834,53	38 \$	375,350	\$ 64,223,976	\$ 26,668,803

County of Wise, Virginia Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

\$ (2,705,809) \$ \$ (1,493,206) \$ \$ (1,493,206) \$ \$ (1,493,206) \$ \$ (1,493,206) \$ \$ (1,493,206) \$ \$ (4,960,760) \$ \$ (4,960,760) \$ \$ (9,93,334) \$ \$ (9,43,334) \$ \$ (9,43,334) \$ \$ (2,9931,413) \$ \$ (9,4,756) \$ \$ (1,280,1931,413) \$ \$ (1,280,1931,413) \$ \$ (1,280,1931) \$ \$ (1,280,1931) \$ \$ (1,283,293) \$ \$ (1,685,730) \$ \$ \$ (4,233,293) \$ \$ (1,685,730) \$ \$ \$ (4,233,293) \$ \$ (3,4,184,706) \$ \$ (1,685,730) \$ \$ \$ (1,246,942) \$ \$ (1,516,942) \$ \$ (1,516,942) \$ \$ (1,516,942) \$ \$ (1,516,942) \$ \$ (1,516,942) \$ \$ (1,516,942) \$ \$ (1,516,942) \$ \$ (1,516,942) \$ \$ (1,516,942) \$ \$ (1,516,942) \$ \$ (1,516,942) \$ \$ (1,516,942) \$ \$ (1,516,942) \$ \$ (1,516,942) \$ \$ (1,516,942) \$ \$ (1,516,942) \$	\$ (2,705,809) \$ \$ (-,493,206) (4,960,760) (886,812) (1,493,206) (9,702,632) (9,43,334) (9,44,334) (9,64,905) (9,702,632) (9,43,334) (9,64,756) (9,4756	\$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,530) \$ (1,493,206) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,4184,706) \$ (4,513,706) \$ (4
\$ (4,253,293) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,637) \$	\$ (4,253,293) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (-2,996,540) \$ (-2,996,940) \$ (-2,99	\$ (4,253,269)
\$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,64,756) \$ (5,4756	\$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,637) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,4184,706) \$ (4,253,293) \$ (3,4184,706) \$ (3,4184,6446,442) \$ (3,414,65446,442) \$ (3,513,686) \$ (1,597,004) \$ (3,513,686) \$ (1,597,004) \$ (4,533,6482) \$ (4,533	\$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,737) \$ (3,658,737) \$ (3,658,737) \$ (3,658,737) \$ (3,658,737) \$ (3,658,737) \$ (3,4184,706) \$ (4,531,706) \$ (4,5
\$ (9,702,632)	\$ (9,702,632) . (9,702,632) . (943,334) . (943,334) . (943,334) . (943,334) . (943,334) . (943,334) . (943,334) . (959,756) . (2,280,415) . (594,756)	\$ (9,702,632)
(943.334)	\$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ \$ (943,34) \$ (944,334) \$ (2,280,415) \$	\$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (943,34) \$ (394,364) \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$
\$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ \$ \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$ (4,253,293) \$ \$ \$ (4,723,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ (4,723,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ (4,723,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ (4,723,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ (4,723,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ (4,723,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ (4,723,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ (4,723,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ (4,734,794) \$ \$ \$ (4,734,944) \$ \$ \$ (4,734,944) \$ \$ \$ (4,744,624) \$	\$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ \$ \$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$ (4,253,293) \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ (4,247,944) \$	\$ (3,658,537) \$ (3,658,537) \$
\$ (3,688,537) \$ (3,688,537) \$ \$ \$ (5,423,293) \$ \$ \$. \$.	\$ (3,688,537) \$ (3,688,537) \$ \$ \$ (5,4,253,293) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$.	\$ (3,688,537) \$ (3,688,537) \$ \$ \$ (5,4,756) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$
\$ (4,253,293) \$ (4,253,293) \$ \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$.	\$ (4,253,293) \$ (4,233,293) \$ \$ \$ \$. \$. \$ \$.	\$ (4,253,293) \$ (4,233,293) \$
\$ (4,253,293) \$ (4,233,293) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2,0 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2,0 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ (4,253,293) \$ (4,233,293) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,253,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (2,465,730) \$ (2,246,942) \$ \$ \$ \$ (2,246,942) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,243,242) \$ (4,292,244,242) \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,347,944) \$ (2,513,686) \$ (1,597,004) \$ \$ \$ (4,347,654) \$ (4,3456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,1331) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,1331) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,1331) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,1331) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,1331) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,1331) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,1331) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,1331) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,1331) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,144,654) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,144,654) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,144,654) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,144,654) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,144,654) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,144,654) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,144,654) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,144,654) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,144,654) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,144,654) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,144,654) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,144,654) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,144,654) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,144,654) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,144,654) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$ \$ \$ (4,144,654) \$ (4,2456,482) \$ \$	\$ (4,253,293) \$ (4,233,293) \$.
\$ (4,253,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$	\$ (4,23,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ 1,685,730 \$ 2,73 \$ \$ 1,685,730 \$ 2,73 \$ \$ 31,543,417 \$ \$ 2,246,942 \$ 3,590,734 \$ 2,246,942 \$ 4,247,944 \$ 2,513,686 \$ 9,650,924 \$ 1,510,630 \$ 9,650,924 \$ 4,347,944 \$ 4,345,482 \$ 13,596,998 \$ 2,176 \$ 13,596,998 \$ 2,17,776 \$ 13,596,998 \$ 2,17,776 \$ 13,596,998	\$ (4,23,293) \$ (34,184,706) \$ \$ 1,685,730 \$ 2,73 \$ \$ 1,685,730 \$ 2,73 \$ \$ 31,543,447 \$ \$ 260,348 \$ 3,590,734 \$ 3,590,734 \$ 2,246,942 \$ 3,590,734 \$ 4,347,942 \$ 4,347,944 \$ 4,347,944
\$ \$ 1,685,730 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,	\$ 1,685,730 \$ 2,6 \$ 1,685,730 \$ 2,6 \$ 31,543,417 \$ 1,685,730 \$ 2,6 \$ 31,543,417 \$ 2,246,942 \$ 23,418 \$ 944,734 \$ 250,388 \$ 43,426,24 \$ 1,510,630 \$ 41,295,24 \$ 2,513,686 \$ 1,597,004 \$ 4,347,944 \$ 2,513,686 \$ 1,597,004 \$ 5 4,414,624 \$ 43,456,482 \$ 11,911,268 \$ 5 2,8 \$ 5 161,331 \$ 9,271,776 \$ 13,596,998 \$ 5 2,8	\$ 1,685,730 \$ 2,7 \$ 1,685,730 \$ 2,7 \$ 31,543,417 \$ 1,685,730 \$ 2,7 \$ 31,543,417 \$ 2,246,942 \$ 23,418 \$ 944,734 \$ 250,88 \$ 43,252 \$ 4,347,944 \$ 2,513,686 \$ 1,597,004 \$ 4,347,944 \$ 2,513,686 \$ 1,597,004 \$ 4,347,944 \$ 2,513,686 \$ 1,597,004 \$ 4,347,944 \$ 2,513,686 \$ 1,597,004 \$ 4,141,624 \$ 43,456,482 \$ 11,911,268 \$ 2,71,776 \$ 2,061,183 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 61,597,004 \$ 2,061,183 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 61,597,004 \$ 3,061,183 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 61,597,004 \$ 3,037,641 \$ 0,037,107 \$ 13,596,998 \$ 2,71,776 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 61,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 61,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 61,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 61,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 61,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 61,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 61,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 61,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 61,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 61,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 61,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 61,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 61,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 64,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 64,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 64,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 64,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 64,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 64,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 64,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 64,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 64,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 64,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 64,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 64,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 64,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 64,597,004 \$ 3,037,642 \$ 24,562,762 \$ (13,221,648) \$ 64,
\$ 1,685,730 \$ 2,0 \$ 31,543,417 \$ 1,685,730 \$ 2,0 \$ 3590,734 \$ \$ 3590,734 \$ 2,246,942 \$ 435,808 \$ 630,531 \$ 630,531 \$ 64,734 \$ 250,388 \$ 64,734 \$ 2,513,686 \$ 9,650,924 \$ 2,513,686 \$ 1,597,004 \$ 347,944 \$ 2,513,686 \$ 1,191,268 \$ 5,650,924 \$ 1,11,684 \$ 1,11,11,268 \$ 1,191,1268	\$ \$ 1,685,730 \$ 2,0 \$ \$ \$ 1,685,730 \$ 2,0 \$ \$ \$ 31,543,417 \$ \$ 2,0 \$ \$ 3,590,734 \$ \$ 2,246,942 \$ \$ 6,00,531 \$ \$ 2,0,388 \$ \$ 43,47,944 \$ \$ 2,513,686 \$ \$ 11,911,268 \$ \$ \$ 1,510,630 \$ \$ \$ 11,911,268 \$ \$ \$ 2,213,776 \$ \$ \$ 13,596,998 \$ \$ \$ 2,21	\$ \$ 1,685,730 \$ 2,0 \$ \$ \$ 1,685,730 \$ 2,0 \$ \$ \$ \$ 2,0 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2,0 \$
\$ 1,685,730 \$ 2,624,348 \$ 2,624,348 \$ 2,341,341,341,341,341,341,341,341,341,341	\$ 1,685,730 \$ 2,624,348 \$ 2,624,348 \$ 2,524,348 \$ 2,34,3417 \$ 5 1,685,730 \$ 5,624,348 \$ 2,246,942 \$ 2,246,942 \$ 2,3418 \$ 964,734 \$ 250,388 \$ 87,304 \$ 43,262 \$ 1,510,630 \$ 412,952 \$ 2,513,686 \$ 1,597,004 \$ 27,679 \$ 5 4,414,624 \$ 43,456,482 \$ 11,911,268 \$ 2,898,221 \$ 5 161,331 \$ 9,271,776 \$ 13,996,998 \$ 2,898,221	\$ 1,685,730 \$ 2,624,348 \$ 2,624,348 \$ 2,34,3417 \$ 2,34,3417 \$ 2,34,3417 \$ 2,34,3417 \$ 3,34,3417 \$ 3,34,3417 \$ 3,34,3417 \$ 3,34,3417 \$ 3,34,3417 \$ 3,34,3417 \$ 3,34,3417 \$ 3,34,341,341,341 \$ 3,34,341,341 \$ 3,34,341,341,341 \$ 3,34,341,341,341 \$ 3,34,341,341,341 \$ 3,34,341,341,341 \$ 3,34,341,341,341,341,341,341,341,341,341
\$ 31,543,417 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 31,543,417 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 31,543,417 \$
3,590,734 2,246,942 455,808 630,531 23,418 964,734 250,388 43,262 1,510,630 9,650,924 2,513,686 1,597,004 3,4347,944 5,4414,624 5,4414,624 5,4414,624 5,4414,624 5,4414,624 7,141,268 7,197,104	3,590,734 2,246,942 455,808 630,531 23,418 964,734 250,388 43,262 1,510,630 4,347,944 2,513,686 1,597,004 2,513,687 3,596,998 5,414,624 6,414,624 6,414,624 6,414,624 6,414,624 6,414,624 6,414,624 6,414,624 6,414,624 6,414,624 6,414,624 6,414,624 6,414,624 6,414,624	3,590,734 2,246,942 455,808 630,531 23,418 964,734 412,952 2,513,686 1,597,004 2,513,686 3,414,624 4,347,944 2,513,686 3,414,624 4,347,944 2,513,686 3,11,911,268 5,11,911,268 6,23,71,776 5,161,331 6,371,776 7,176,50 8,171,776 8,171,176 9,271,776 13,296,998 14,562,762 14,161,331 14,562,762 15,151,566,998 15,151,566,998 16,131,151,151,151,151,151,151,151,151,151
2,246,942 455,808 630,531 23,418 964,734 250,388 43,262 1,510,630 412,952 2,513,686 1,597,004 2,513,686 1,597,004 3,4414,624 5,441	2,246,942 455,808 630,531 23,418 964,734 2,513,686 1,597,004 2,513,686 1,597,004 4,347,944 5,414,624 5,4414,624 5,161,331 5,9,271,776 5,13,996,998 5,2,1	2,246,942 455,808 630,531 23,418 964,734 250,388 41,262 1,510,630 412,952 2,513,686 1,597,004 2,513,686 1,597,004 2,514,624 5,4414,624 5,4414,624 5,4414,624 5,4414,624 5,4414,624 5,4414,624 5,4414,624 5,4414,624 6,317,776 6,437,946 6,13,796,198 6,13,79
455,808 630,531 23,418 964,734 250,388 43,262 1,510,630 412,952 2,513,686 1,597,004 2,513,686 1,597,004 3,414,624 \$ 43,456,482 \$ 11,91,268 \$ 7	455,808 630,531 23,418 964,734 250,388 43,262 1,510,630 412,952 2,513,686 1,597,004 2,513,686 1,597,004 5 4,414,624 \$ 43,456,482 \$ 11,911,268 \$ 2,8	455,808 630,531 23,418 964,734 250,388 43,262 1,510,630 412,952 2,513,686 1,597,004 2,513,686 1,597,004 5,4414,624 5,4414,624 5,161,331 5,414,624 6,3271,776 5,13,596,998 6,2,74,776 6,13,251,648 6,13
23,418 964,734 250,388 43,262 1,510,630 412,952 2,513,686 1,597,004 4,347,944 5,414,624 5,436,482 5,11,911,268 5	23,418 964,734 250,388 43,262 1,510,630 412,952 2,513,686 1,597,004 4,347,944 5,414,624 5,413,59,482 5,11,911,268 5,2,8	23,418 964,734 250,388 43,262 1,510,630 412,952 2,513,686 1,597,004 5 4,414,624 5 43,456,482 5 11,911,268 5 2,8 2,061,331 \$ 9,271,776 \$ 13,596,998 \$ 2,8 2,061,183 24,562,762 (13,221,648) 61,597,004
43,262 1,510,630 412,952 2,513,686 1,597,004 4,347,944 5,414,624 5,436,482 5,11,911,268 5	43,262 1,510,630 412,952 2,513,686 1,597,004 4,347,944 5,414,624 5,413,456,482 5,11,911,268 5,2,8	43,262 1,510,630 412,952 9,650,924 2,513,686 1,597,004 1,597,004 2,513,686 1,597,004 2,513,686 1,597,004 2,513,686 2,613,131 5 9,271,776 5 13,596,998 5 2,8 2,8 2,9 2,9 2,9 2,9 2,9 2,9 2,9 2,9 2,9 2,9
9,656,924 2,513,686 1,597,004 4,347,944 \$ 43,456,482 \$ 11,911,268 \$	9,656,924 2,513,686 1,597,004 4,347,944 5,4414,624 5,43,456,482 5,11,911,268 5,2,24 5,161,331 5,9271,776 5,13,596,998 5,2,2	9,656,924 2,513,686 1,597,004 4,347,944 \$ 4,414,624 \$ 43,456,482 \$ 11,911,268 \$ 2,
2,513,686 1,597,004 4,347,944 5,434,624 5,43,456,482 5,11,911,268 5	2,513,686 1,597,004 4,347,944 5,414,624 5,43,456,482 5,11,911,268 5,2,8 5,161,331 5,9,271,776 5,13,596,998 5,2,8	2,513,686 1,597,004 4,347,944 5 4,414,624 \$ 43,456,482 \$ 11,911,268 \$ 2,8 2,061,183 \$ 9,271,776 \$ 13,596,998 \$ 2,8 2,061,183 \$ 45,656,602 (13,221,648) 61,59
\$ 4,347,944 \$ 4,414,624 \$ 43,456,482 \$ 11,911,268 \$ 7	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	\$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
\$ 4,414,624 \$ 43,456,482 \$ 11,911,268 \$	\$ 4,414,624 \$ 43,456,482 \$ 11,911,268 \$ 5 \$ \$ \$ 161,331 \$ 9,271,776 \$ 13,596,998 \$ 2	\$ 4,414,624 \$ 43,456,482 \$ 11,911,268 \$ 5
	\$ 161,331 \$ 9,271,776 \$ 13,596,998 \$	\$ 161,331 \$ 9,271,776 \$ 13,596,998 \$ 5 2,061,183 24,562,762 (13,221,648) 6 2 3 3 3 5 4 5 5 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Wise, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

	General <u>Fund</u>	Coal Road nprovement <u>Fund</u>	Nonmajor overnmental <u>Funds</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 10,023,533	\$ 2,490,152	\$ 290,964	\$ 12,804,649
Investments	15,680,897	1,375,231	227,889	17,284,017
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):				
Taxes receivable	21,233,887	-	-	21,233,887
Other local taxes receivable	220,303	-	-	220,303
Accounts receivable	41,146	78,192	-	119,338
Interest receivable	-	870	-	870
Notes receivable	4,906	-	-	4,906
Other receivables	1,623,376	-	-	1,623,376
Lease receivable	71,364	-	-	71,364
Due from other funds	515,600	16,777	-	532,377
Due from component unit	3,183,061	-	-	3,183,061
Due from other governmental units	3,817,384	-	160,247	3,977,631
Total assets	\$ 56,415,457	\$ 3,961,222	\$ 679,100	\$ 61,055,779
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	\$ 517,795	\$ 51,173	\$ 148,298	\$ 717,266
Salaries payable	444,356	-	-	444,356
Due to other funds	 -	-	319,479	319,479
Total liabilities	\$ 962,151	\$ 51,173	\$ 467,777	\$ 1,481,101
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Lease related	\$ 74,137	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 74,137
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	22,539,765	-	-	22,539,765
Unavailable revenue - opioid settlement	 1,623,376	-	-	1,623,376
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 24,237,278	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,237,278
FUND BALANCES				
Restricted:				
Capital Projects Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,911	\$ 10,911
Coal Road Improvement Fund	-	3,910,049	-	3,910,049
Forfeitured Assets Fund	-	-	200,412	200,412
Law Library Fund	16,320	-	-	16,320
C Bascom Slemp Library	400,000	-	-	400,000
Opioid settlement	523,438	-	-	523,438
Committed:				
Debt Service	11,319,821	-	-	11,319,821
Blighted Properties	106,263	-	-	106,263
Assigned:				
Drug Court Fund	30,990	-	-	30,990
IT Fund	15,265	-	-	15,265
Software Engineering Fund	39,393	-	-	39,393
Dog and Cat Sterilization Fund	22,204	-	-	22,204
Transient Occupancy Fund	58,133	-	-	58,133
Supervisor Fees - SWVCC Fund	94,881	-	-	94,881
Unassigned	 18,589,320	-	-	18,589,320
Total fund balances	\$ 31,216,028	3,910,049	\$ 211,323	\$ 35,337,400
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$ 56,415,457	\$ 3,961,222	\$ 679,100	\$ 61,055,779

County of Wise, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of flet position are different because.		
Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds		\$ 35,337,400
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and,		
therefore, are not reported in the funds. Jointly owned assets are		
included in the total capital assets.		
Capital assets not depreciated/amortized	\$ 2,195,643	
Capital assets being depreciated/amortized	 63,776,461	65,972,104
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,		
therefore, are deferred in the funds.		
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$ 2,819,400	
Unavailable revenue - opioid settlement	 1,623,376	4,442,776
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,		
therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Pension related items	\$ 2,625,750	
OPEB related items	 1,617,791	4,243,541
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current		
period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
General obligation bonds	\$ (40,292,056)	
Lease revenue notes	(13,355,000)	
Loans payable	(1,119,228)	
Unamortized premiums	(1,326,879)	
Deferred charges on refundings	(171,330)	
Accrued interest payable	(742,387)	
Lease liabilities	(3,311,012)	
Net OPEB liabilities	(4,392,446)	
Net pension liability	(7,890,830)	
Compensated absences	 (955,560)	(73,556,728)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore,		
are not reported in the funds.		
Pension related items	\$ (3,095,645)	
OPEB related items	 (1,731,424)	 (4,827,069)
Net position of governmental activities		\$ 31,612,024

County of Wise, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

		General <u>Fund</u>	li	Coal Road mprovement <u>Fund</u>		Nonmajor Governmental <u>Funds</u>		<u>Total</u>
REVENUES								
General property taxes	\$	30,883,971	\$	-	\$	-	\$	30,883,971
Other local taxes		5,878,867		1,045,148		-		6,924,015
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		32,803		-		-		32,803
Fines and forfeitures		76,960		-		-		76,960
Revenue from the use of money and property		878,678		139,269		186		1,018,133
Charges for services		42,976		-		14,399		57,375
Miscellaneous		1,696,400		-		131,877		1,828,277
Recovered costs		1,615,453		-		-		1,615,453
Intergovernmental		26,959,007		-		1,922,777		28,881,784
Total revenues	\$	68,065,115	\$	1,184,417	\$	2,069,239	\$	71,318,771
EXPENDITURES Current:								
General government administration	\$	4,442,004	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,442,004
Judicial administration		3,690,863		-		-		3,690,863
Public safety		14,227,438		-		168,013		14,395,451
Public works		1,186,185		179,301		-		1,365,486
Health and welfare		16,173,097		-		-		16,173,097
Education		13,590,552		-		-		13,590,552
Parks, recreation, and cultural		903,357		-		-		903,357
Community development		3,574,282		582,596		-		4,156,878
Nondepartmental		66,577		-		-		66,577
Capital projects		-		-		1,949,401		1,949,401
Debt service:						, ,		, ,
Principal retirement		1,179,634		-		-		1,179,634
Interest and other fiscal charges		46,226		-		-		46,226
Total expenditures	\$	59,080,215	\$	761,897	\$	2,117,414	\$	61,959,526
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	\$	8,984,900	\$	422,520	\$	(48,175)	\$	9,359,245
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers out	\$	(4,347,944)	Ś	-	\$	-	\$	(4,347,944)
Issuance of lease liabilites	*	2,010,065	7	-	*	-	7	2,010,065
Issuance of loan payable		563,017		-		-		563,017
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(1,774,862)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(1,774,862)
Net change in fund balances	\$	7,210,038	\$	422,520	\$	(48,175)	s	7,584,383
Fund balances - beginning	7	24,005,990	7	3,487,529	~	259,498	7	27,753,017
Fund balances - ending	\$	31,216,028	\$	3,910,049	\$	211,323	\$	35,337,400

County of Wise, Virginia

Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

To the Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds Covernmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. These are the details of items supporting this adjustment: Capital outlays Depreciation and amortization expenses Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Property taxes Opioid settlement The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds reported and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Debt Issued or incurred: Proceeds from lease labilities General obligation bonds Lease (revenue bonds Lease (stabilities) Lease (stabilities) Lease (stabilities) Lease (stabilities) Change in compensated absences Change in compensated absences Change in compensated absences Change in compensated absences Change in position of governmental activities First, 35, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36				
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. These are the details of items supporting this adjustment: Capital outlays Depreciation and amortization expenses Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Property taxes Opioid settlement The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds, Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related tiens. Debt Issued or incurred: Proceeds from lease liabilities Quitable Proceeds from lease liabilities Quitable Principal Payments: General obligation bonds Lease Itabilities Quitable	Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:			
those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. These are the details of items supporting this adjustment: Capital outlays Depreciation and amortization expenses Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Property taxes Opioid settlement The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Reither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Debt Issued or incurred: Proceeds from loans payable Proceeds from lease liabilities Capital bonds Lease revenue bonds Change in compensated absences Change in person refaulters Proceed person refaulters Proceed person reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Revenues of the proceed as expenditures in governmental funds. Changes to OPEB related items Changes to OPEB related items Romortization of bond premium Amortization of charges on refunding Revenues are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds			\$ 7,584,383
in the funds. Property taxes Opioid settlement Signature of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Debt Issued or incurred: Proceeds from loans payable Proceeds from loans payable Signature of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, lease) Principal Payments: General obligation bonds Lease revenue bonds Loans payable Loans payable Loans payable Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences Change in accrued interest payable Changes to OPEB related items Amortization of bond premium Amortization of charges on refunding Proceeds from loans payable Roberts of the principal of the principal resources on the process of governmental funds. Signature of the principal of the principal of the principal defense of the principal defense of the principal defense of the principal defense of the principal defense of the principal	those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. These are the details of items supporting this adjustment: Capital outlays	\$		(833,510)
in the funds. Property taxes Opioid settlement Signature of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Debt Issued or incurred: Proceeds from loans payable Proceeds from loans payable Signature of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, lease) Principal Payments: General obligation bonds Lease revenue bonds Loans payable Loans payable Loans payable Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences Change in accrued interest payable Changes to OPEB related items Amortization of bond premium Amortization of charges on refunding Proceeds from loans payable Roberts of the principal of the principal resources on the process of governmental funds. Signature of the principal of the principal of the principal defense of the principal defense of the principal defense of the principal defense of the principal defense of the principal				
Opioid settlement (360,909) \$ 298,537 The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Debt Issued or incurred: Proceeds from lease liabilities Principal Payments: General obligation bonds Lease revenue bonds Lease revenue bonds Lease liabilities Loans payable Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences Change in compensated absences Change to OPEB related items Amortization of bond premium Amortization of charges on refunding 28,555 783,536	in the funds.		.=0	
while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Debt Issued or Incurred: Proceeds from loans payable Proceeds from lease liabilites Principal Payments: General obligation bonds Caparage in 2,570,947 Lease revenue bonds Lease liabilities Dampayable Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences Change in accrued interest payable Ar,416 Changes to OPEB related items Changes to OPEB related items Amortization of bond premium Amortization of bond premium Proceeds from Lease interest payable Proceeds from Lease (124,304) Proceeds from Lease (124,3	. ,	\$,	\$ 298,537
while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Debt Issued or Incurred: Proceeds from loans payable Proceeds from lease liabilites Principal Payments: General obligation bonds Caparage in 2,570,947 Lease revenue bonds Lease liabilities Dampayable Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences Change in accrued interest payable Ar,416 Changes to OPEB related items Changes to OPEB related items Amortization of bond premium Amortization of bond premium Proceeds from Lease interest payable Proceeds from Lease (124,304) Proceeds from Lease (124,3	The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds			
Proceeds from loans payable Proceeds from lease liabilities Principal Payments: General obligation bonds Lease revenue bonds Loans payable Loans payable Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences Changes to OPEB related items Changes to pension related items Amortization of bond premium Amortization of charges on refunding \$ (563,017) (2,010,065) 2,570,947 100,000 2,570,947 2,570,948 2,577,499 100,000 110,0	while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-			
Proceeds from lease liabilities (2,010,065) Principal Payments: General obligation bonds 2,570,947 Lease revenue bonds 100,000 Lease liabilities 204,548 Loans payable 975,086 1,277,499 Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences \$ (151,400) Change in accrued interest payable 47,416 Changes to OPEB related items (124,304) Changes to pension related items 770,931 Amortization of bond premium 212,338 Amortization of charges on refunding 783,536				
Principal Payments: General obligation bonds Lease revenue bonds Lease liabilities Loans payable Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences Change in accrued interest payable Changes to OPEB related items Changes to pension related items Amortization of charges on refunding Amortization of charges on refunding 2,570,947 100,000 110,000 12,77,499	• •	\$		
General obligation bonds 2,570,947 Lease revenue bonds 100,000 Lease liabilities 204,548 Loans payable 975,086 1,277,499 Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences \$ (151,400) Change in accrued interest payable 47,416 Changes to OPEB related items (124,304) Changes to pension related items 770,931 Amortization of bond premium 212,338 Amortization of charges on refunding 28,555 783,536			(2,010,065)	
Lease revenue bonds Lease liabilities Loans payable Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences Change in accrued interest payable Changes to OPEB related items Changes to pension related items Amortization of charges on refunding Lease liabilities 204,548 277,499 1,277,499 \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$			2 570 047	
Lease liabilities Loans payable Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences Change in accrued interest payable Changes to OPEB related items Changes to pension related items Amortization of bond premium Amortization of charges on refunding 204,548 975,086 1,277,499 \$\$ (151,400) 47,416 (124,304) 770,931 212,338 28,555 783,536	•			
Loans payable 975,086 1,277,499 Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences \$ (151,400) Change in accrued interest payable 47,416 Changes to OPEB related items (124,304) Changes to pension related items 770,931 Amortization of bond premium 212,338 Amortization of charges on refunding 28,555 783,536				
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences Change in accrued interest payable Changes to OPEB related items Changes to pension related items Amortization of bond premium Amortization of charges on refunding S (151,400) 47,416 (124,304) 770,931 212,338 Amortization of charges on refunding 783,536				1,277,499
Change in accrued interest payable Changes to OPEB related items (124,304) Changes to pension related items 770,931 Amortization of bond premium 212,338 Amortization of charges on refunding 28,555 783,536	Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and,		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	, ,
Change in accrued interest payable Changes to OPEB related items (124,304) Changes to pension related items 770,931 Amortization of bond premium 212,338 Amortization of charges on refunding 28,555 783,536	Change in compensated absences	\$	(151,400)	
Changes to OPEB related items (124,304) Changes to pension related items 770,931 Amortization of bond premium 212,338 Amortization of charges on refunding 28,555 783,536		•	, , ,	
Changes to pension related items 770,931 Amortization of bond premium 212,338 Amortization of charges on refunding 28,555 783,536			,	
Amortization of charges on refunding 28,555 783,536	•			
	• •		•	
Change in net position of governmental activities \$ 9,110,445	Amortization of charges on refunding		28,555	783,536
	Change in net position of governmental activities			\$ 9,110,445

County of Wise, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2023

	Enterprise Funds					
		Landfill		Sewer	-	
		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>
ASSETS						
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	6,682	\$	-	\$	6,682
Investments		8,862,881		-		8,862,881
Accounts receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles		52,126		-		52,126
Total current assets	\$	8,921,689	\$	-	\$	8,921,689
Noncurrent assets:	-					
Other assets (net of amortization)	\$	-	\$	385,000	\$	385,000
Capital assets:						
Capital assets not being depreciated		314,816		-		314,816
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation		7,466,362		118,523		7,584,885
Total capital assets	\$	7,781,178	\$	118,523	\$	7,899,701
Total noncurrent assets	\$	7,781,178	\$	503,523	\$	8,284,701
Total assets	\$	16,702,867	\$	503,523	\$	17,206,390
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Pension related items	\$	146,270	\$	-	\$	146,270
OPEB related items		22,776		-		22,776
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	169,046	\$	-	\$	169,046
LIABILITIES						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	36,781	\$	47,180	\$	83,961
Due to other funds		-		212,898		212,898
Interest payable		16,464		-		16,464
Compensated absences - current portion		105,064		-		105,064
Bonds payable - current portion		298,362		-		298,362
Total current liabilities	\$	456,671	\$	260,078	\$	716,749
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Landfill closure/postclosure liability	\$	12,314,944	\$	-	\$	12,314,944
Bonds payable - net of current portion		1,263,806		-		1,263,806
Compensated absences - net of current portion		35,021		-		35,021
Net OPEB liabilities		119,583		-		119,583
Net pension liability		443,832		-		443,832
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$	14,177,186	\$	-	\$	14,177,186
Total liabilities	\$	14,633,857	\$	260,078	\$	14,893,935
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Pension related items	\$	217,472	\$	-	\$	217,472
OPEB related items		41,515		-		41,515
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	258,987	\$	-	\$	258,987
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets	\$	6,219,010	\$	118,523	\$	6,337,533
Unrestricted		(4,239,941)		124,922		(4,115,019)
Total net position	\$	1,979,069	\$	243,445	\$	2,222,514

County of Wise, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

		Enterprise Funds					
	·	Landfill Sewer <u>Fund</u> <u>Fund</u>		Landfill		Sewer	
				<u>Total</u>			
OPERATING REVENUES							
Charges for services:							
Solid waste collections	\$	501,376	\$	-	\$ 501,376		
Miscellaneous		20,486		22,776	43,262		
Total operating revenues	\$	521,862	\$	22,776	\$ 544,638		
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Salaries and fringes	\$	1,601,305	\$	-	\$ 1,601,305		
Professional services		180,704		-	180,704		
Repairs and maintenance		81,887		-	81,887		
Operating materials and supplies		26,352		-	26,352		
Vehicle supplies and fuel		546,607		-	546,607		
Utilities		55,596		-	55,596		
Office and insurance expenses		22,773		-	22,773		
Improvements and closure costs		1,164,837		-	1,164,837		
Miscellaneous		22,583		-	22,583		
Sewer operation costs		-		566,160	566,160		
Depreciation and amortization		450,237		28,596	478,833		
Total operating expenses	\$	4,152,881	\$	594,756	\$ 4,747,637		
Operating income (loss)	\$	(3,631,019)	\$	(571,980)	\$ (4,202,999)		
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)							
Investment income	\$	23,418	\$	-	\$ 23,418		
Grants		28,494		-	28,494		
Interest expense		(35,526)		-	(35,526)		
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$	16,386	\$	-	\$ 16,386		
Income (loss) before transfers	\$	(3,614,633)	\$	(571,980)	\$ (4,186,613)		
Transfers in		3,750,028		597,916	4,347,944		
Change in net position	\$	135,395	\$	25,936	\$ 161,331		
Net position - beginning	\$	1,843,674	\$	217,509	\$ 2,061,183		
Net position - ending	\$	1,979,069	\$	243,445	\$ 2,222,514		

County of Wise, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Enterprise F				
	 Landfill	Sewer			
	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Receipts from customers and users	\$ 517,144 \$	22,776 \$	539,920		
Payments to suppliers	(1,037,155)	(620,692)	(1,657,847)		
Payments to employees	(1,641,998)	-	(1,641,998)		
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ (2,162,009) \$	(597,916) \$	(2,759,925)		
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Transfers from other funds	\$ 3,750,028 \$	597,916 \$	4,347,944		
Grants	28,494	-	28,494		
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities	\$ 3,778,522 \$	597,916 \$	4,376,438		
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Purchase of capital assets	\$ (536,288) \$	- \$	(536,288)		
Principal payments on bonds and capital leases	(565,000)	-	(565,000)		
Interest expense	(79,185)	-	(79,185)		
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities	\$ (1,180,473) \$	- \$	(1,180,473)		
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Interest income	\$ 23,418 \$	- \$	23,418		
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$ 459,458 \$	- \$	459,458		
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning (including investments of \$8,404,463)	 8,410,105	-	8,410,105		
Cash and cash equivalents - ending (including investments of \$8,862,881)	\$ 8,869,563 \$	- \$	8,869,563		
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash					
provided by (used for) operating activities:					
Operating income (loss)	\$ (3,631,019) \$	(571,980) \$	(4,202,999)		
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash					
provided by (used for) operating activities:					
Depreciation and amortization	\$ 450,237 \$	28,596 \$	478,833		
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	(4,718)	-	(4,718)		
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to net pension liability	93,049	-	93,049		
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to net OPEB liabilities	1,055	-	1,055		
Increase (decrease) in accrued salaries	(1,631)	-	(1,631)		
Increase (decrease) in landfill closure/postclosure liability	1,164,837	-	1,164,837		
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(100,653)	(54,532)	(155,185)		
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences	16,848	=	16,848		
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilites	2,784	-	2,784		
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability	64,175	-	64,175		
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to net pension liability	(198,300)	-	(198,300)		
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to net OPEB liabilities	(18,673)	-	(18,673)		
Total adjustments	\$ 1,469,010 \$	(25,936) \$	1,443,074		
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ (2,162,009) \$	(597,916) \$	(2,759,925)		

County of Wise, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2023

	(Custodial <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	184,093
Accounts receivable		127,950
Total assets	\$	312,043
LIABILITIES		
Due to other local governments	\$	338,659
Due to DSS clients		14,881
Total liabilities	\$	353,540
NET POSITION		
Restricted:		
Special Welfare	\$	24,002
Unrestricted		(65,499)
Total net position	\$	(41,497)

County of Wise, Virginia Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Custodial <u>Funds</u>		
Additions			
Contributions:			
Expenditure reimbursement	\$	135,128	
Sales tax collection for other governments		749,204	
Grants		83,250	
Total contributions	\$	967,582	
Deductions			
Special welfare payments	\$	124,814	
Payments of sales tax to other governments		749,204	
Salaries and fringes		86,725	
Total deductions	\$	960,743	
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	\$	6,839	
Net position, beginning		(48,336)	
Net position, ending	\$	(41,497)	

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2023

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The financial statements of the County of Wise, Virginia conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to governmental units promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The County of Wise, Virginia was established by an act of the Virginia General Assembly in 1856. It is a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia operating under the board-administrator form of government. The Board of Supervisors consists of a chairman and seven other board members elected from four magisterial districts. The Board is responsible for appointing the County Administrator, County Attorney and County Finance Director. The County has taxing powers subject to statewide restrictions and tax limits.

The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is both legally and substantively separate from the government.

Blended component units - None

Discretely Presented Component Units - The component unit columns in the financial statements include the financial data of the County's discretely presented component units.

The County provides education through its own school system administered by the Wise County School Board (the School Board). The School Board has been classified as a discretely presented component unit in the financial reporting entity because it is legally separate, but financially dependent. The Board of Supervisors administers the School Board's appropriation of funds at the category level, approves transfers between categories and authorizes school debt issuances. The eight member school board is elected by Wise County voters with two members being elected per magisterial district. Financial statements of the School Board are included in a discretely presented component unit column and/or row of the government-wide financial statements, as well as in the supplementary information section. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements.

The County is financially accountable for the Wise County Industrial Development Authority (the IDA), including the appointment of the IDA's governing body, and the issuance of debt in conjunction with the IDA. Separate financial statements may be obtained from the Wise County Industrial Development Authority.

The County is financially accountable for the Wise County Public Service Authority (the Authority), including the appointment of the Authority's governing body, the contribution of a material amount of funds to the Authority, providing support agreements for the Authority's debt, and serving as the agent for grant receipts for the Authority's capital projects. Separate financial statements may be obtained from the Wise County Public Service Authority.

Related Organizations - The Wise County Redevelopment and Housing Authority is a related organization because the County's officials are responsible for appointing the members of the boards of other organizations, but the County's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making the appointment.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

A. Financial Reporting Entity (continued)

Jointly Governed Organizations:

- 1. The County, along with the Counties of Buchanan, Dickenson, Lee, Russell, Scott, Smyth, Tazewell, Washington, and the City of Norton, participates in supporting the Southwest Virginia Regional Jail Authority. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the County paid \$2,690,088 for services provided by the Authority.
- 2. The County, along with the Counties of Dickenson, Buchanan, Tazewell, Smyth, Washington, Russell, Scott, Lee, and the Cities of Bristol, and Norton, participates in supporting the Appalachian Juvenile Detention Commission. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the County paid \$617,032 for services provided by the Commission.
- 3. The County, along with the Counties of Lee, Scott, and the City of Norton, participates in supporting the Planning District One Behavioral Health Services Board. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the County provided an appropriation to the Board of \$286,902.
- 4. The County, along with the Counties of Dickenson, Lee, Scott, and the City of Norton, participates in supporting the Lonesome Pine Regional Library. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the respective governing bodies of the jurisdictions. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the County provided an appropriation to the Library of \$807,044.
- 5. The County, along with the Counties of Lee, Scott, and the City of Norton, participates in supporting the Lonesome Pine Office on Youth. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the County provided an appropriation to the Office of \$23,014. In addition, the County provides payroll services for the Office at no charge.
- 6. The County, along with the Counties of Dickenson, Lee, Scott, and the City of Norton, participates in supporting the Lonesome Pine Airport (Cumberland Airport Commission). The governing body of this organization is appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 the County provided an appropriation to the Airport of \$164,000.
- 7. The County, along with the Counties of Lee, Scott, and the City of Norton, participates in supporting LENOWISCO, a regional planning district. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the County provided an appropriation to LENOWISCO of \$1,866,684.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

<u>Statement of Net Position</u> - The Statement of Net Position is designed to display financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and it's discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds, if any, are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of recognition in the financial statements of various kinds of transactions or events.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (continued)

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.) The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized when they have been earned and they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service principal and interest expenditures on general long-term debt, including lease liabilities, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions, including entering into contracts giving the government the right to use lease assets, are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and financing through leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for un-collectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues.

Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally in the month preceding receipt by the County.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the government receives cash.

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (continued)

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for and reports all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in other funds. The General Fund as reported in the County financial statements includes the following merged County funds: Law Library Fund, Emergency Numbers Fund, Dog and Cat Sterilization Fund, Community Corrections Fund, Information Technology Fund, Software Engineering Intiative Fund, Transient Occupancy Tax Fund, and the Drug Court Fund.

The *Coal Road Improvement Fund* is the government's only major special revenue fund. Revenues in this fund are derived from coal road severance taxes and dedicated to road improvement projects.

The nonmajor governmental funds of the County are:

The Forfeited Assets Fund is a nonmajor special revenue fund of the County. Revenues in this fund are derived from federal, state, and local asset forfeitures and related grants and dedicated to law enforcement services. The Forfeited Assets Fund as reported includes the merged Drug Seizure and Forfeiture Fund and the Special Fund of the Commonwealth Attorney.

The *Capital Projects Fund* accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. The *Capital Projects Fund* is reported as a nonmajor capital project fund.

Enterprise Funds account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The intent of the County is that the cost of providing services to the general public be financed or recovered through user charges. The County reports the following enterprise funds:

The Sewer Fund accounts for the operations of the Riverview Sewer Project.

The Landfill Fund accounts for the activities of the landfill, including charges for services, expenses, assets, and related debts.

Additionally, the County reports the following fund types:

Fiduciary funds (Custodial funds) account for assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. Fiduciary funds include the Special Welfare Fund, Local Sales Tax Fund, and Lonesome Pine Youth Services Fund.

The School Board reports the following major governmental funds:

The School Operating Fund is the primary operating fund of the School Board and accounts for and reports all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the public school system. Revenues are derived primarily from appropriations from the County of Wise, Virginia and state and federal grants. The School Operating Fund also includes the merged School Textbook Fund.

The School Cafeteria Fund is a Special Revenue Fund. It accounts for and reports the proceeds from charges for services and state and federal grants and reports the expenditures of those funds on school nutrition services.

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (continued)

The School Activity Fund is a Special Revenue Fund. It accounts for and reports all funds received from extracurricular school activities, such as entertainment, athletic contests, club dues, fundraisers, etc., and from any and all activities of the individual schools.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are other charges between the government's functions. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary Funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations.

D. Assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, liabilities, and net position/fund balance:

1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the government's proprietary funds consider their demand deposits and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, other nonparticipating investments, and external investment pools are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction at year end.

Restricted amounts for the Primary Government represent unspent debt proceeds.

2. Inventory

Inventories of material and supplies are recorded at cost, using the first-in, first-out method of valuation.

3. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

D. Assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, liabilities, and net position/fund balance: (continued)

4. Property Taxes

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Taxes are payable in two installments on May 31st and October 31st. The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

5. Coal Severance Taxes

Coal severance tax is assessed monthly based on the gross receipts of the mining operation for the preceding month. Coal severance taxes attach as an enforceable lien on the mining operation in the month of assessment. Taxes are payable in the month of assessment. The County bills and collects its own coal severance taxes.

6. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$500,107 and \$84,135 for property taxes and landfill receivables, respectively, at June 30, 2023.

7. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

8. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors represent costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

9. Capital Assets

Capital assets are tangible and intangible assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), and are reported in the applicable governmental column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

As the County and Component Unit School Board constructs or acquires capital assets each period, including infrastructure assets, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost (except for intangible right-to-use lease assets (lease assets), the measurement of which is discussed in more detail below). The reported value excludes normal maintenance and repairs, which are amounts spent in relation to capital assets that do not increase the asset's capacity or efficiency or increases its estimated useful life. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Acquisition value is the price that would be paid to acquire an asset with equivalent service potential on the date of the donation. Intangible assets follow the same capitalization policies as tangible capital assets and are reported with tangible assets in the appropriate capital asset class.

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

D. Assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, liabilities, and net position/fund balance: (continued)

9. Capital Assets (continued)

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other tangible and intangible property, plant equipment, lease assets, and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component unit, are depreciated/amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings and improvements	35-50
Infrastructure	35-50
Machinery and equipment	2-15
Lease buildings and improvements	10
Lease machinery and equipment	3-5

10. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County only has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is comprised of certain items related to pension and OPEB. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has multiple types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes and opioid settlement receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th, and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to pension, OPEB, leases, and opioid settlement are reported as deferred inflows of resources. The final item is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

D. Assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, liabilities, and net position/fund balance: (continued)

11. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

12. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. The County accrues salary-related payments associated with the payment of compensated absences. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

13. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

D. Assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, liabilities, and net position/fund balance: (continued)

14. Fund Balance

In governmental fund types, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called "fund balance." County's governmental funds report the following categories of fund balance, based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are either not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers such as grantors or enabling federal, state, or local legislation. Restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of the resource providers;
- Committed fund balance amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by the adoption of an ordinance committing fund balance for a specified purpose by the Board of Supervisors prior to the end of the fiscal year. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until the resources have been spent for the specified purpose or the Board adopts another ordinance to remove or revise the limitation;
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund. Additionally, any deficit fund balance within the other governmental fund types is reported as unassigned.

The Board of Supervisors is the County's highest level of decision-making authority. This governing body has the authority to designate or rescind committed or assigned fund balance by a majority vote.

The County's Board of Supervisors has authorized the County Finance Director and County Treasurer to assign fund balance in accordance with the County's fund balance policy.

The County will maintain an unassigned fund balance in the general fund equal to 10% of expenditures/revenues. The County considers a balance of less than 10% to be cause for concern, barring unusual, or deliberate circumstances.

The County considers restricted fund balance to be spent when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which restricted and unassigned, assigned, or committed fund balances are available, unless prohibited by legal documents or contracts. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which committed, assigned or unassigned amounts are available, the County considers committed fund balance to be spent first, then assigned fund balance, and lastly unassigned fund balance.

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

D. Assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, liabilities, and net position/fund balance: (continued)

15. Net Position

For government-wide reporting as well as in proprietary funds, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

- Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are included in this component of net position.
- Restricted net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows
 of resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are
 placed on asset use either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or
 enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

16. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI, HIC, Teacher HIC, and LODA OPEB Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

E. Leases

The County and School Board leases various assets requiring recognition. A lease is a contract that conveys control of the right to use another entity's nonfinancial asset. Lease recognition does not apply to short-term leases, contracts that transfer ownership, leases of assets that are investments, or certain regulated leases.

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

D. Assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, liabilities, and net position/fund balance: (continued)

E. Leases (continued)

Lessee

The County and School Board recognize lease liabilities and intangible right-to-use lease assets (lease assets) in the government-wide financial statements. At the commencement of the lease, the lease liability is measured at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term (less any lease incentives). The lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of payments made. The lease asset is measured at the initial amount of the lease liability, plus any payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement of the lease term and certain direct costs. The lease asset is amortized over the shorter of the lease term or the useful life of the underlying asset.

Lessor

The County recognizes leases receivable and deferred inflows of resources in the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements. At commencement of the lease, the lease receivable is measured at the present value of lease payments expected to be received during the lease term, reduced by any provision for estimated uncollectible amounts. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is measured at the initial amount of the lease receivable, less lease payments received from the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term (less any lease incentives).

Key Estimates and Judgments

Lease accounting includes estimates and judgments for determining the (1) rate used to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

- The County and School Board uses the interest rate stated in lease contracts. When the interest rate is not provided or the implicit rate cannot be readily determined, the County uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease and certain periods covered by options to extend to reflect how long the lease is expected to be in effect, with terms and conditions varying by the type of underlying asset.
- Fixed and certain variable payments as well as lease incentives and certain other payments are included in the measurement of the lease liability (lessee) or lease receivable (lessor).

The County and School Board monitor changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement or modification of its leases. The County and School Board will remeasure the lease asset and liability (lessee) or the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources (lessor) if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability or lease receivable.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability:

A. Budgetary Information

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1.Prior to March 30, the County Finance Director submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. All Funds of the County have legally adopted budgets with the exception of Agency Funds.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4.The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the department level. Only the Board of Supervisors can revise the appropriation for each department or category. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds (except the School Fund) and the General Capital Projects Funds. The School Operating Fund and School Capital Projects Fund are integrated only at the level of legal adoption.
- 6.All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units.
- 8.Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to commit that portion of the applicable appropriations, is not part of the County's accounting system.
- A. Excess of expenditures over appropriations

At June 30, 2023, expenditures exceeded appropriations for the Asset Forfeiture Funds as well as legal services and economic development departments in the General Fund.

B. Deficit fund balance

At June 30, 2023, no funds had deficit fund balance.

Note 3-Deposits and Investments:

Deposits

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporations (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 3-Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

Deposits (continued)

Statutes authorize the County to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper that has received at least two of the following ratings: P-1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; A-1 by Standard & Poor's; or F1 by Fitch Ratings, Inc. (Section 2.2-4502), banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

Credit Risk of Debt Securities

At year end, the County was not exposed to any custodial credit risk for deposits or investments. The County limits deposits to those banks fully collateralized under the Commonwealth's Security for Public Deposits Act. The County policy in regard to investments requires that all investments be held in the County's name.

At June 30, 2023, the County did not have any investments requiring concentration of credit risk disclosures that exceeded 5% of total investments.

At year-end, the Primary Government's and the Component Unit - School Board's deposit and investment balances were as follows:

County's Rated Debt Investments' Values

	Fair Quality Rating									
Rated Debt Investments		Unrated Aa+f			AAAm					
Primary Government:										
Demand and time deposits	\$	8,862,881	\$	-	\$	-				
VML/VACO - Liquidity Pool		-		-		14,613,775				
VML/VACO - 1-3 Year High Quality Bond Fund		-		2,658,732		-				
Virginia LGIP		-		-		11,510				
Total Primary Government	\$	8,862,881	\$	2,658,732	\$	14,625,285				
Component Unit - School Board:										
VML/VACO Liquidity Pool	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,525,701				

Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The County has measured fair value of the above VML/VACO Pool investments at the net asset value (NAV).

External Investment Pools

The value of the positions in the external investment pool (Local Government Investment Pool) is the same as the value of the pool shares. As LGIP is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP is an amortized cost basis portfolio. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 3-Deposits and Investments: (continued)

Redemption Restrictions

VML/VACO Virginia Investment Pool allows the County to have the option to have access to withdraw funds twice a month, with a five-day period notice. Additionally, funds are available to meet unexpected needs such as fluctuations in revenue sources, one-time outlays (disasters, immediate capital needs, state budget cuts, etc.).

Interest Rate Risk

The County has not adopted an investment policy for interest rate risk and had no investments subject to interest rate risk at June 30, 2023.

Investment	Maturities	(in years)

F : \/					
Fair Value	Les	s than 1 Year	1 - 5 Years		
\$ 8,862,881	\$	8,862,881	\$	-	
14,613,775		14,613,775		-	
2,658,732		-		2,658,732	
11,510		11,510		-	
\$ 26,146,898	\$	23,488,166	\$	2,658,732	
\$ 1,525,701	\$	1,525,701	\$	-	
\$ \$	\$ 8,862,881 14,613,775 2,658,732 11,510 \$ 26,146,898	\$ 8,862,881 \$ 14,613,775 2,658,732 11,510 \$ 26,146,898 \$	\$ 8,862,881 \$ 8,862,881 14,613,775 14,613,775 2,658,732 - 11,510 11,510 \$ 26,146,898 \$ 23,488,166	\$ 8,862,881 \$ 8,862,881 \$ 14,613,775	

Note 4-Due from Other Governmental Units:

The following amounts represent receivables from other governments at year-end:

	Primary			nponent Unit
	Government			chool Board
Local Governments:				_
City of Norton - shared expenses reimbursement	\$	421,819	\$	-
SWVA Regional Jail - shared expenses reimbursement		187,045		-
Other local governments		1,385		-
Commonwealth of Virginia:				
Communications tax		138,789		-
State sales tax		-		1,052,714
Local sales tax		733,021		-
Non-categorical aid		788,509		-
Categorical aid - shared expenses		377,948		-
Categorical aid - Virginia Public Assistance funds		268,638		-
Categorical aid - Comprehensive Services Act funds		252,040		-
Categorical aid - other		199,880		-
Federal Government:				
Categorical aid - Virginia Public Assistance funds		402,907		-
Categorical aid - other		205,650		4,486,351
Total Amount due from Other Governmental Units	\$	3,977,631	\$	5,539,065

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 5-Interfund/Component-Unit Obligations:

Fund	Go	e to Primary overnment/ nponent Unit	Due from Primary Government/ Component Unit		
Primary Government: General Fund	\$	-	\$	3,183,061	
Component Unit - School Board School Operating Fund	\$	3,183,061	\$	-	

Interfund balances for the year ended June 30, 2023, consisted of the following:

Fund	Due To	D	ue From
Primary Government:			
Major Governmental Funds:			
General Fund	\$ -	\$	515,600
Coal Road Fund	-		16,777
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:			
Capital Projects Fund	319,479		-
Enterprise Funds:			
Sewer Fund	212,898		-
Total Primary Government	\$ 532,377	\$	532,377

All balances are the results of time lag between dates that interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and payments between funds are made. The County expects all balances to be repaid within one year.

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 5-Interfund/Component-Unit Obligations: (continued)

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2023, consisted of the following:

Fund	Т	ransfers In	Tr	Transfers Out	
Primary Government:					
Major Governmental Funds:					
General Fund	\$	-	\$	4,347,944	
Enterprise Funds:					
Sewer Fund		597,916		-	
Landfill Fund		3,750,028		-	
Total Primary Government	\$	4,347,944	\$	4,347,944	
Component Unit - School Board:					
Major Governmental Funds:					
School Operating Fund	\$	-	\$	1,174,685	
School Activity Fund		1,153,848		-	
School Cafeteria Fund		20,837		-	
Total Component Unit - School Board	\$	1,174,685	\$	1,174,685	

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

Note 6-Long-Term Obligations:

Primary Government - Governmental Activities Indebtedness

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2023:

	Beginr Balar	5		Increases/ Issuances				Decreases/ Retirements		Ending Balance
Direct Borrowings and Placements:										
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 42,86	3,003	\$	-	\$	(2,570,947)	\$	40,292,056		
Bond Premium	1,53	39,217		-		(212,338)		1,326,879		
Lease Revenue Bonds	13,45	55,000		-		(100,000)		13,355,000		
Loan payable	1,53	31,297		563,017		(975,086)		1,119,228		
Lease liabilities	1,50)5,495		2,010,065		(204,548)		3,311,012		
Net Pension Liability	6,16	50,511		5,644,759		(3,914,440)		7,890,830		
Net OPEB Liabilities	4,397,292			2,570,410		(2,575,256)		4,392,446		
Compensated Absences	804,160		754,520		(603,12			955,560		
Total	\$ 72,25	55,975	\$	11,542,771	\$	(11,155,735)	\$	72,643,011		

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 6-Long-Term Obligations: (continued)

<u>Primary Government - Governmental Activities Indebtedness</u> (continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending	[Direct Borrowing	s and	Placements	Lease Liabilities			es
June 30,		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest
2024	\$	3,686,539	\$	2,437,748	\$	327,439	\$	32,561
2025		3,778,680		2,312,474		330,828		29,172
2026		3,584,782		2,202,564		334,252		25,748
2027		3,622,154		2,106,223		337,711		22,289
2028		3,716,748		2,003,549		341,206		18,794
2029-2033		16,596,792		7,921,647		1,639,576		40,422
2034-2038		17,009,643		2,067,749		-		-
2039-2040		4,097,825		117,325		-		-
Totals	\$	56,093,163	\$	21,169,279	\$	3,311,012	\$	168,986

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 6-Long-Term Obligations: (continued)

<u>Primary Government - Governmental Activities Indebtedness</u> (continued)

Details of long-term indebtedness:

			Final		Amount of		Balance		Amount
	Interest	Date	Maturity	Installment	Original	G	overnmental	Di	ue Within
	Rates	Issued	Date	Amounts	Issue	ssue Activities		One Year	
Direct Borrowings and Placements:									
General Obligation Bonds:									
VPSA General obligation bond	3.67%	11/9/2011	2037	\$1,045,000 - \$1,870,000 a+	\$ 29,265,000	\$	20,400,000	\$	1,100,000
VPSA General obligation bond	5.10%	5/15/2008	2029	\$310,947 - \$368,877 a+	5,834,463		2,062,056		319,552
Refunding bond	2.39-3.54%	5/15/2014	2037	\$680,000 - \$855,000 a+	13,910,000		11,165,000		745,000
VPSA QSCB bond	0.00%	12/15/2011	2031	\$300,000 - \$1,200,000 a+	15,000,000		6,665,000		835,000
Total GO Bonds						\$	40,292,056	\$	2,999,552
Lease Revenue Bonds:									
Refunding Bond - Series 2019	1.5-5%	10/30/2019	2040	\$100,000 - \$2,080,000 a+	\$ 13,655,000	\$	13,355,000	\$	100,000
Premiums									
\$29,265,000 VPSA GO bond						\$	16,545	\$	33,265
\$13,910,000 refunding bond							137,054		22,678
\$13,655,000 refunding bond							1,173,280		123,959
Total Premiums						\$	1,326,879	\$	179,902
Loans payable:									
Banc Corp - equipment schedule 2	0.9460%	4/13/2020	2025	\$140,701 sa	\$ 1,371,016	\$	556,211	\$	276,793
Banc Corp - equipment schedule 3	4.1165%	4/13/2020	2026	\$34,486 sa	192,793		192,793		61,664
Banc Corp - equipment schedule 4	3.7642%	4/13/2020	2028	\$40,962 sa	370,224		370,224		68,628
Total Loans Payable						\$	1,119,228	\$	407,085
Total Direct Borrowings and Place	ments					\$	56,093,163	\$	3,686,539
Lease liabilities:									
DSS lease - IDA building*	1.03%	4/1/2021	2031	\$15,000 m	\$ 3,515,560	\$	3,311,012	\$	327,439
Other Obligations:									
Net pension liability						\$	7,890,830	\$	-
Net OPEB liabilities							4,392,446		-
Compensated absences							955,560		716,670
Total Other Obligations						\$	13,238,836	\$	716,670
Total Long-Term Obligations						\$	72,643,011	\$	4,730,648

⁽a+) - annual principal installments shown does not include semi-annual interest installments

In the event of default on the lease revenue note, the lender may declare the entire unpaid principal and interest on the issuance as due and payable.

The loans payables are collateralized by the underlying equipment.

⁽sa) - semi-ammual principal and interest installments

⁽m) - monthly installments

^{*} The lease issue dates are from the onset of the lease agreements. The amounts included in the GASB 87 implementation are as of July 1, 2021, the date of implementation. Original information is included for informational purposes only.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 6-Long-Term Obligations: (continued)

Primary Government - Business-type Activities Indebtedness

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2023:

	Beginning Balance		Increases/ Issuances		Decreases/ Retirements		Ending Balance
Direct Borrowings and Placements:							
General Obligation Bonds	\$	2,045,000	\$	-	\$	(565,000)	\$ 1,480,000
Bond Premium		119,164	-		(36,996)		82,168
Landfill Closure/							
Postclosure Liability		11,150,107		1,164,837		-	12,314,944
Net Pension Liability		379,657		315,559		(251,384)	443,832
Net OPEB Liabilities		116,799		33,297		(30,513)	119,583
Compensated Absences	123,237			109,276		(92,428)	140,085
Total	\$	13,933,964	\$	1,622,969	\$	(976,321)	\$ 14,580,612

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending	Direct Borrowings and Placements						
June 30,		Principal		Interest			
2024	\$	298,362	\$	59,338			
2025		307,402		46,737			
2026		311,788		34,334			
2027		320,647		18,256			
2028		323,969		7,250			
Totals	\$	1,562,168	\$	165,915			

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 6-Long-Term Obligations: (continued)

Primary Government - Business-type Activities Indebtedness (continued)

Details of long-term indebtedness:

			Final		Amount of		Balance	,	Amount
	Interest	Date	Maturity	Installment	Original	Вι	ısiness-Type	Dι	ıe Within
	Rates	Issued	Date	Amounts	Issue		Activities	С	ne Year
Direct Borrowings and Placements:									
General Obligation Bonds:									
VRA General obligation bond	2.48%	6/5/2013	4/1/2028	\$190,000 - \$320,000 a+	\$3,450,000	\$	1,480,000	\$	270,000
Total GO Bonds						\$	1,480,000	\$	270,000
Premiums:									
\$3,450,000 VRA GO bond						\$	82,168	\$	28,362
Total Premiums						\$	82,168	\$	28,362
Total Direct Borrowings and Plac	ements					\$	1,562,168	\$	298,362
Other Obligations:									
Landfill closure/postclosure liability						\$	12,314,944	\$	-
Net pension liability							443,832		-
Net OPEB liabilities							119,583		-
Compensated absences							140,085		105,064
Total Other Obligations						\$	13,018,444	\$	105,064
Total Long-Term Obligations						\$	14,580,612	\$	403,426

⁽a+) - annual principal installments shown does not include semi-annual interest installments

In the event of default on the general obligation bonds, the lender may declare the entire unpaid principal and interest on the issuance as due and payable.

Note 7-Long-Term Obligations-Component Unit School Board:

<u>Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board-Indebtedness</u>

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Component-Unit School Board for the year ended June 30, 2023:

	 Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Lease liabilities Net pension liability Net OPEB liabilities Compensated absences	\$ 67,055 30,605,683 15,342,160 334,022	\$ - 30,025,391 3,682,283 287,672	\$ (36,500) (22,275,995) (3,160,356) (250,517)	\$ 30,555 38,355,079 15,864,087 371,177
Total	\$ 46,348,920	\$ 33,995,346	\$ (25,723,368)	\$ 54,620,898

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 7-Long-Term Obligations-Component Uni School Board: (continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending	Lease Liabilities							
June 30,	Principal		Interest					
2024	\$ 17,007	\$	1,956					
2025	10,701		882					
2026	2,847		48					
Totals	\$ 30,555	\$	2,886					

Details of long-term indebtedness:

			Final		An	nount of				Amount
	Interest	Date	Maturity	Installment	C	Original Issue		Total	Di	ue Within
	Rates	Issued	Date	Amounts				Amount	(One Year
Lease liabilities:										
Hungate -SBO (b13)	1.66%	6/30/2021	2024	\$820 m	\$	47,182	\$	7,329	\$	7,329
Enterprise - VIN 7384	9.32%	6/30/2021	2026	\$547 m		26,146		13,272		5,558
Enterprise - VIN 7384	11.13%	6/30/2021	2026	\$418 m		19,189		9,954		4,120
Total Leases liabilities							\$	30,555	\$	17,007
Net pension liability							\$	38,355,079	\$	-
Net OPEB liabilities								15,864,087		-
Compensated absences								371,177		278,383
Total Other Obligations							\$	54,590,343	\$	278,383
Total Long-Term Obligation	S						\$	54,620,898	\$	295,390

(m) - monthly installments

Note 8-Lease Receivable:

The following is a summary of leases receivable transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2023:

	В	eginning	Incr	eases/	Decreases/		Ending		
		Balance	Issu	iances	Retirements		Balance		
Lease receivable	\$	136,380	\$		\$	(65,016)	\$	71,364	

Lease revenue total \$63,223 during fiscal year 2023 and lease related interest totaled \$1,344. There are no variable payments for leases receivable.

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 8-Lease Receivable: (continued)

Details of leases receivable:

	Original						A	mount
	Issuance	End	Payment	Discount	1	Ending	Du	e Within
Lease Description	Date	Date	Frequency	Rate		Balnce	0	ne Year
Health Department Lease*	9/1/2019	2025	Monthly	1.26%	\$	71,364	\$	65,840

^{*} The lease issue dates are from the onset of the lease agreements. The amounts included in the GASB 87 implementation are as of July 1, 2021, the date of implementation. Original information is included for informational purposes only.

Note 9-Pension Plan:

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. However, several entities whose financial information is not included in the primary government report participate in the VRS plan through Wise County and the participating entities report their proportionate information on the basis of a cost-sharing plan. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

Benefit Structures

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2 and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

a. Employees with a membership date before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Benefit Structures (continued)

- b. Employees with a membership date from July 1, 2010 to December 31, 2013, that have not taken a refund or employees with a membership date prior to July 1, 2010 and not vested before January 1, 2013, are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- c. Non-hazardous duty employees with a membership date on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit, or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.70% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

The County's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 13.20% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$1,767,386 and \$1,649,405 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

Net Pension Liability

At June 30, 2023, the County reported a liability of \$8,334,662 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The County's net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. In order to allocate the net pension liability to all employers included in the plan, the County is required to determine its proportionate share of the net pension liability. Creditable compensation as of June 30, 2022 and 2021 was used as a basis for allocation to determine the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability. At June 30, 2022 and 2021, the County's proportion was 99.4792% and 99.4300%, respectively.

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the Wise County's Retirement Plan and the Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (continued)

Mortality rates: (continued)

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rates	No change

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the County of Wise Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (continued)

Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased
retirement healthy, and disabled)	disability life expectancy. For future mortality
	improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality
	Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final
	retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and
	service to rates based on service only to better fit
	experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest 10
	Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rates	No change

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
	Expected arithmet	tic nominal return**	7.83%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year expected return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

^{**}On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75%, which was roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

				Rate	
	1	% Decrease (5.75%)	Cur	rent Discount (6.75%)	 (7.75%)
County's proportionate share of the					
County Retirement Plan					
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	17,367,795	\$	8,334,662	\$ 968,513

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County recognized pension expense of \$955,376. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

At June 30, 2023, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Primary	Gov	rernment
	•	Deferred Outflows of		Deferred Inflows of
		Resources		Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	75,652	\$	1,556,645
Change in assumptions		859,749		-
Changes in proportion and differences between employer				
contributions and proportionate share of contributions		69,233		15,729
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on				
pension plan investments		-		1,740,743
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		1,767,386		-
Total	\$	2,772,020	\$	3,313,117

\$1,767,386 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Primary
Year ended June 30	Government
2024	\$ (615,788)
2025	(1,230,710)
2026	(1,294,568)
2027	832,583

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report-pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)

Additional information related to the plan description, plan contribution requirements, actuarial assumptions, long-term expected rate of return, and discount rate is included in the first section of this note.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Component Unit School Board
	Nonprofessional
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently	
receiving benefits	182
Inactive members:	
Vested inactive members	11
Non-vested inactive members	20
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	14
Total inactive members	45
Active members	58
Total covered employees	285

Contributions

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 20.72% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$372,511 and \$343,327 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. The Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) (continued)

Changes in Net Pension Liability

Component School Board (Nonprofessional)

Component School Board (North Olessional)								
))					
	Total			Plan		Net		
		Pension		Fiduciary		Pension		
		Liability		Net Position		Liability		
		(a)		(b)		(a) - (b)		
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$	13,747,743	\$ <u>_</u>	10,492,229	\$	3,255,514		
Changes for the year:								
Service cost	\$	118,369	\$	-	\$	118,369		
Interest		898,174		-		898,174		
Differences between expected								
and actual experience		128,192		-		128,192		
Contributions - employer		-		343,141		(343,141)		
Contributions - employee		-		80,511		(80,511)		
Net investment income		-		(1,643)		1,643		
Benefit payments, including refunds								
of employee contributions		(1,119,665)		(1,119,665)		-		
Administrative expenses		-		(6,756)		6,756		
Other changes		-		230		(230)		
Net changes	\$	25,070	\$	(704,182)	\$	729,252		
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	13,772,813	\$_	9,788,047	\$	3,984,766		
	_							

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate							
	1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase (7.75%)					
	(5.75%)	(6.75%)						
Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)								
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 5,470,735	\$ 3,984,766	\$ 2,743,783					

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)</u> (continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$360,322. At June 30, 2023, the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Component Unit School Board					
		(Nonprofessional)					
		Deferred Deferred					
		Outflows of	Inflows of				
		Resources		Resources			
Differences between expected and actual							
experience	\$	37,276	\$	-			
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		319,707			
Employer contributions subsequent to the							
measurement date		372,511		-			
Total	\$	409,787	\$	319,707			
	_						

\$372,511 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	(Component Unit School
		Board
Year ended June 30		(Nonprofessional)
2024	\$	(82,195)
2025		(125,939)
2026		(211,530)
2027		137,233

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Component Unit School Board (Professional)

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information regarding the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by \$51.1-145 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 16.62% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the School Board were \$5,603,464 and \$5,363,095 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$442.4 million to the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan. This special payment was authorized by a budget amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported a liability of \$34,370,313 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2022, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the school division's proportion was 0.3610% as compared to 0.3523% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the school division recognized pension expense of \$1,799,778. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions. Beginning with the June 30, 2022 measurement date, the difference between expected and actual contributions is included with the pension expense calculation.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board (Professional)</u> (continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Component Unit School Board					
	(Professional)					
_	Deferred	Deferred				
	Outflows of	Inflows of				
	Resources	Resources				
-						
\$	- \$	2,369,969				
	3,240,428	-				
	-	4,481,169				
	2,767,361	527,715				
	5,603,464	-				
\$	11,611,253 \$	7,378,853				
	- \$ \$	(Professi Deferred Outflows of Resources \$ - \$ 3,240,428 - 2,767,361 5,603,464				

\$5,603,464 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Component Unit School
Year ended June 30	Board (Professional)
2024	\$ (563,151)
2025	(778,533)
2026	(2,253,809)
2027	2,224,429

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Component Unit School Board (Professional) (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.95%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

Mortality rates:

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Component Unit School Board (Professional) (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future
retirement healthy, and disabled)	mortality improvements, replace load with a modified
	Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2022, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Teacher Employee				
	Ret	Retirement Plan			
Total Pension Liability	\$	54,732,329			
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		45,211,731			
Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	9,520,598			
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage					
of the Total Pension Liability		82.61%			

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The long-term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 9-Pension Plan: (continued)

Component Unit School Board (Professional) (continued)

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

		Rate						
	1% Decrease			Current Discount	1% Increase			
		(5.75%)		(6.75%)	(7.75%)			
School division's proportionate share of the VRS								
Teacher Employee Retirement Plan Net								
Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	61,388,011	\$	34,370,313 \$	12,371,966			

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Primary Government and Component Unit School Board

Aggregate Pension Information

	Primary Government					Component Unit School Board					
			Net Pension						Net Pension	<u> </u>	
		Deferred	Deferred	Liability	Pension		Deferred	Deferred	Liability	Pension	
	_	Outflows	Inflows	(Asset)	Expense	_	Outflows	Inflows	(Asset)	Expense	
VRS Pension Plans: Primary Government School Board Nonprofessional	\$	2,772,020 \$	3,313,117 \$	-	-	\$	- \$ 409,787	- \$ 319,707	- \$ 3,984,766	360,322	
School Board Professional Totals	\$	2,772,020 \$	3,313,117 \$	8,334,662	\$ 955,376	\$	11,611,253 12,021,040 \$	7,378,853 7,698,560 \$	34,370,313 38,355,079 \$	1,799,778 2,160,100	

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 10-Capital Assets:

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

Primary Government:

		Beginning						Ending	
		Balance		Increases	De	creases		Balance	
Governmental Activities:									
Capital assets, not being depreciated:									
Land	_\$	2,195,643	\$	-	\$	-	:	\$ 2,195,643	
Capital assets, being depreciated:									
Buildings and improvements	\$	92,004,030	\$	256,734	\$	-	:	\$ 92,260,764	
Right-to-use lease buildings and improvements		1,669,074		1,989,477		-		3,658,551	
Machinery and equipment	_	10,830,547		311,186		-		11,141,733	
Total capital assets being depreciated	_\$	104,503,651	\$	2,557,397	\$	-		\$ 107,061,048	
Accumulated depreciation:									
Buildings and improvements	\$	(32,391,607)) \$	(1,801,337)	\$	-	:	\$ (34,192,944)	
Right-to-use lease buildings and improvements		(171,079))	(455,709)		-		(626,788)	
Machinery and equipment	_	(7,330,994)		(1,133,861)		-		(8,464,855)	
Total accumulated depreciation	\$		_			-	_ :	\$ (43,284,587)	
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$		\$			-	_ :	\$ 63,776,461	
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	66,805,614	\$	(833,510)	\$	-	:	\$ 65,972,104	
		Beginning						Ending	
		Balance		Increases		Decreases		Balance	
Business-type Activities:							-		
Capital assets, not being depreciated:									
Land	\$	314,816	\$	<u> </u>	\$	-	\$	314,816	
Capital assets, being depreciated:									
Buildings and improvements	\$	15,749,016	\$	_	\$	_	\$	15,749,016	
Machinery and equipment	7	5,690,968	*	536,288	7	-	7	6,227,256	
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	21,439,984	\$	536,288	\$	-	\$	21,976,272	
Accumulated dangeriation									
Accumulated depreciation:	ċ	(8,429,244)	ċ	(266 790)	¢		\$	(9.704.033)	
Buildings and improvements	\$, , , ,	\$	(366,789)	\$	-	Ş	(8,796,033)	
Machinery and equipment	<u> </u>	(5,497,060)	\$	(98,294)	\$		_	(5,595,354)	
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(13,926,304)	\$ \$	(465,083)			\$	(14,391,387)	
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$	7,513,680	\$	71,205	\$		\$	7,584,885	
Business-type Activities capital assets, net	<u> </u>	7,828,496	<u> </u>	71,205	\$	-	\$	7,899,701	

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 10-Capital Assets: (continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:

General governmental administration	\$ 136,663
Judicial administration	41,340
Public safety	1,008,148
Public works	312,185
Health and welfare	543,244
Education	1,305,525
Parks, recreation, and cultural	43,802
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$3,390,907

Business-type activities:

Public works \$ 465,083

Business-type Other Assets:

The Sewer Enterprise Fund contains a balance of \$385,000 in Other Assets. This amount is for a connectivity fee with the City of Norton for the flow of wastewater. This agreement states that a fee of \$550,000 is for a forty-year period and will be amortized over that period. Amortization in fiscal year 2023 was \$13,750 and accumulated amortization as of June 30, 2023 amounted to \$165,000.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 10-Capital Assets: (continued)

Capital asset activity for the School Board for the year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

Discretely Presented Component Unit:

		Beginning					Ending
	Balance			Increases	Decreases	Balance	
Capital assets, not being depreciated:							
Land	\$	2,003,463	\$	-	\$ -	\$	2,003,463
Construction in progress		2,890,445		7,738,235	(2,182,479)		8,446,201
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$	4,893,908	\$	7,738,235	\$ (2,182,479)	\$	10,449,664
Capital assets, being depreciated:							
Buildings and improvements	\$	65,304,306	\$	3,049,892	\$ -	\$	68,354,198
Machinery and equipment		16,303,183		676,106	-		16,979,289
Right-to-use machinery and equipment		114,640		-	(37,247)		77,393
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	81,722,129	\$	3,725,998	\$ (37,247)	\$	85,410,880
Accumulated depreciation:							
Buildings and improvements	\$	(42,255,265)	\$	(1,673,819)	\$ -	\$	(43,929,084)
Machinery and equipment		(11,274,245)		(834,392)	-		(12,108,637)
Right-to-use machinery and equipment		(48,925)		(36,606)	37,247		(48,284)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(53,578,435)	\$	(2,544,817)	\$ 37,247	\$	(56,086,005)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$	28,143,694	\$	1,181,181	\$ -	\$	29,324,875
School board capital assets, net	\$	33,037,602	\$	8,919,416	\$ (2,182,479)	\$	39,774,539

Note 11-Risk Management:

The County and its Component Unit - School Board are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The County participates with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability, property, crime and auto insurance with the Virginia Association of Counties Risk Pool. Each member of each of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County pays the Risk Pool contributions and assessments based upon classification and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss, deficit, or depletion of all available excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion to which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs. The County and its Component Unit - School Board continue to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 12-Surety Bonds:

Primary Government:

Constitutional Officer Risk Management Plan - Surety:	
Jack Kennedy, Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$ 500,000
Delores W. Smith, Treasurer	500,000
Douglas Mullins, Jr., Commissioner of the Revenue	3,000
Grant Kilgore, Sheriff	30,000
Travelers Casualty & Surety Co:	
Public Officials Bond - Board of Supervisors	\$ 3,000
United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company Surety:	
Greg Mullins, Superintendent of Schools	\$ 10,000
Fidelity & Deposit Company of Maryland-Surety:	
Heather Fultz, Clerk of the School Board	\$ 10,000
Elizabeth Shupe, Deputy Clerk of the School Board	10,000
All School Board Employees: Blanket Bond	5,000
All Social Services Employees: Blanket Bond	100,000

Note 13-Landfill Closure and Post-closure Care Cost:

According to laws and regulations the County must perform closure and post-closure care to the Landfill as specified in Part V, Section 5.1.E of the Virginia Solid Waste Management Regulations (VR 672-20-10). The regulations require the County to close its facility in a manner that minimizes the need for further maintenance and controls, minimizes or eliminates the post-closure escape of uncontrolled leachate, surface runoff, decomposition gas, migration or waste decomposition products to the groundwater, surface water or to the atmosphere. The regulations also require that the County conduct post-closure care for ten years after the date of completing closure or for as long as leachate is generated, whichever is later.

The total estimated closure and post-closure care costs for the County's landfill operation is \$20,524,907. The accrued liability for these costs reported as of June 30, 2023 is based on the capacity of the landfill used to date. The landfill capacity used at year end is approximately 60.00% and the remaining life of the landfill is approximately 22 years. The remaining cost to be accrued in the future is as follows:

Total Estimated Liability	\$ 20,524,907
Accrued Liability of June 30, 2023	12,314,944
Total Closure and Postclosure Care	
Costs Remaining to be Recognized	\$ 8,209,963

It should be noted that the total estimated liability for the closure and post-closure care costs is only an estimate based on current projections. The estimates are reviewed by our engineer, Thompson & Litton, on an annual basis. Inflation factors are provided by the Department of Environmental Quality to apply to the estimates. Uncontrollable factors such as inflation, changes in technology, and changes in applicable laws and regulations may affect these projections.

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 13-Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Cost: (continued)

The County demonstrated financial assurance requirements for closure and post-closure costs through the submission of a Local Government Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with 9 VAC 20-70-10 of the Virginia Administrative Code. The regulation requires local government owners and operators to maintain a financial mechanism, or combination of mechanisms, demonstrating assurance for the closure, post-closure care, and, if applicable, corrective actions costs associated with their owned and operated solid waste facilities. The County has fulfilled the requirements as set forth in the financial ratio test mechanism.

The County has a reserve fund designated for the purpose of landfill closure. The closure and post closure costs are being funded by an annual transfer from the general fund to this fund. As of June 30, 2023, the County has a balance of \$8,209,963 in this fund which is the aggregate funding to date including interest earned.

Note 14-Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

Deferred/Unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis, assessments for future periods are deferred. Deferred/Unavailable revenue is comprised of the following:

	Government-wide Statements		Balance Sheet		
	Governmental Activities		Governmental Funds		
Long-term portion of opioid settlement receivable that is not available for funding of current					
expenditures	\$	-	\$	1,623,376	
Taxes receivable-2nd half installment		17,647,981		17,647,981	
Prepaid taxes		2,072,384		2,072,384	
Delinquent taxes receivable due prior					
to June 30 not collected within 60 days		-		2,819,400	
Total property taxes	\$	19,720,365	\$	22,539,765	

Note 15-Commitments and Contingencies:

Contingent Liabilities:

Federal programs in which the County and its component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirement, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirement for Federal Awards. Pursuant to the provisions of this circular all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests, which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 15-Commitments and Contingencies: (continued)

The School Board had the following commitments:

			Cont	Accounts and		
Project	Con	ntract Amount Outstanding at Year End		Retaiı	nage Payable	
Union Primary School Addition	\$	3,386,700	\$	317,938	\$	-
HVAC System Renovations		4,501,185		364,359		377,387

Note 16-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance:

The County and School Board each administer a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan. The plans provide postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the County's and School Board's pension plans. The plans do not issue a publicly available financial report.

Benefits Provided

The Wise and Wise School Board Post-Retirement Medical Plans (the Plans) are single-employer defined benefit healthcare plans administered by the County and School Board. The Plans provide health insurance benefits to eligible retirees and their spouses. To be eligible, employees must meet the age and service criteria for immediate retirement benefits under VRS, which requires that the employee be age 50 with 10 years of service or permanently, totally disabled and injured in the line of duty. Additionally, the employee must be of full-time status in VRS and must be covered by the active plan at the time of retirement or disability. The benefit provisions, including employer and employee contributions, are governed by the County and School Board and can be amended through County and School Board action, respectively.

Plan Membership

At June 30, 2023 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	County	School Board
Total active employees	293	730
Total retirees with coverage	28	16
	321	746

Contributions

The County and School Board do not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the County Board. The amount paid by the County and School Board for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2023 was \$101,805 and \$222,658, respectively.

Total OPEB Liability

The County and School Board's total OPEB liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2023 and are based on an actuarial valuation date of July 1, 2022 projected to June 30, 2023 on a "no loss/no gain" basis.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 16-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal Percentage of Salary						
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	Medical rates start at 7.00% and decrease by 0.50%s to an ultimate rate of						
	4.50%						
Salary Increases	3.50%						
Discount Rate	4.13%						
Inflation	2.50%						

Mortality rates use SOA Pub-2010 General, Public Safety, Contingent Survivor, Teacher, as applicable, Headcount Weighted Mortality Table fully generational using Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2023 report were based on July 1, 2022 with results actuarially projected on a "no gain/no loss" basis to get to the June 30, 2023 measurement date. Liabilities as of June 30, 2023 are based on an actuarial valuation date of July 1, 2022.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used when OPEB plan investments are insufficient to pay for future benefit payments is based on the S&P Municipal Bond 20 Year High Grade Rate Index. The final equivalent single discount rate used for this year's valuation is 4.13% as of the end of the fiscal year with the expectation that the County and School Board will continue contributing the Actuarially Determined Contribution and paying the pay-go cost.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

·	County	S	chool Board
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$ 1,483,777	\$	9,011,358
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	\$ 84,509	\$	593,383
Interest cost	62,082		388,326
Difference between expected and actual experience	36,560		(389,528)
Changes in assumptions	(5,138)		(28,463)
Benefit payments	 (101,805)		(222,658)
Net changes	\$ 76,208	\$	341,060
Balances at June 30, 2023	\$ 1,559,985	\$	9,352,418

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 16-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (continued)

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the County and School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (3.13%) or one percentage point higher (5.13%) than the current discount rate:

Primary Government					Component Unit School Board								
Rate				Rate									
1% Decrease	Curre	ent Discount	t 1% Increase 1% Decr		1% Decrease Current Discount				1% Increase				
(3.13%)		(4.13%)		(5.13%)		(3.13%)		(4.13%)		(5.13%)			
\$ 1,695,038	\$	1,559,985	\$	1,438,421	\$	10,082,158	\$	9,352,418	\$	8,662,333			

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County and School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	Prima	ry Government		Comp	onen	t Unit School	Boar	-d		
Rate				Rate						
1% Decrease	Cu	rrent Trend	1% Increase	1% Decrease	Cui	rrent Trend	1	% Increase		
\$ 1,480,440	\$	1,559,985	\$ 1,655,688	\$ 8,234,339	\$	9,352,418	\$	10,664,566		

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County and School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$5,419 and \$721,192, respectively. At June 30, 2023, the County and School Board reported the following deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB:

		Primary Government				Component Unit School Board		
	Deferred			Deferred		Deferred	Deferred	
		Outflows of		Inflows of		Outflows of	Inflows of	
		Resouces		Resources		Resouces	Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	51,925	\$	452,761	\$	994,664 \$	1,546,164	
Changes in assumptions		164,610		183,824		629,560	1,187,646	
Total	\$	216,535	\$	636,585	\$	1,624,224 \$	2,733,810	

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 16-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (continued)

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Primary	Component Unit
Year ended June 30	Government	School Board
2024	\$ (141,172)	\$ (195,499)
2025	(99,792)	(200,126)
2026	(99,792)	(182,230)
2027	(84,531)	(182,230)
2028	5,237	(182,232)
Thereafter	-	(167,269)

Additional disclosures on changes in total OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

Note 17-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Plan Description (continued)

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Plan. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured plan, it is not included as part of the GLI Plan OPEB.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The GLI Plan was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the plan. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 17-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

Benefit Amounts

The GLI Plan is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the plan provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, seatbelt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. The amount is increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$8,984 as of June 30, 2023.

Contributions

The contribution requirements for the GLI Plan are governed by \$51.1-506 and \$51.1-508 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Plan was 1.34% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.80% ($1.34\% \times 60\%$) and the employer component was 0.54% ($1.34\% \times 40\%$). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023, was 0.54% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan from the County were \$76,264 and \$71,051 for the years ended June 30, 2023, respectively.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan from the Component Unit-School Board (non-professional) were \$10,181 and \$9,613 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan from the Component Unit-School Board (professional) were \$188,173 and \$178,693 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$30.4 million to the Group Life Insurance Plan. This special payment was authorized by a budget amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Program OPEB

At June 30, 2023, the County reported a liability of \$728,278 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability.

At June 30, 2023, the Component Unit-School Board (nonprofessional) reported a liability of \$98,495 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability.

At June 30, 2023, the Component Unit-School Board (professional) reported a liability of \$1,831,792 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability.

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 17-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Program OPEB (continued)

The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Program for the year ended June 30, 2022, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers.

At June 30, 2022, the County's proportion was 0.06048% as compared to 0.05648% at June 30, 2021.

At June 30, 2022, the Component Unit-School Board (nonprofessional) proportion was 0.00820% as compared to 0.00790% at June 30, 2021.

At June 30, 2022, the Component Unit-School Board (professional) proportion was 0.15210% as compared to 0.14850% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$26,563. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the Component-Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$573. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the Component-Unit School Board (professional) recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$45,376. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

At June 30, 2023, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

	Primary Government			
	De	eferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows
		of Resources		of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	57,670	\$	29,217
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB program investments		-		45,507
Change in assumptions		27,164		70,938
Changes in proportionate share		57,697		14,765
Employer contributions subsequent to the				
measurement date		76,264		-
Total	\$	218,795	\$_	160,427

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 17-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Program OPEB (continued)

		Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)			Component Unit School Board (Professional)			
	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	7,800 \$	3,951	\$	145,055	\$	73,487	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB program investments		-	6,154		-		114,460	
Change in assumptions		3,674	9,594		68,323		178,424	
Changes in proportionate share		4,993	4,563		163,652		72,427	
Employer contributions subsequent to the								
measurement date		10,181	-		188,173		-	
Total	\$	26,648 \$	24,262	\$	565,203	\$	438,798	

\$76,264, \$10,181, and \$188,173 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the County's, Component-Unit School Board (nonprofessional), and Component-Unit School Board (professional), respectively, contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

			Component Unit-School	Component Unit-School
		Primary	Board (Non-	Board
_	Year Ended June 30	 Government	professional)	(Professional)
		 		_
	2024	\$ (6,142) \$	(3,434) \$	(33,365)
	2025	(4,680)	(1,409)	(3,079)
	2026	(27,079)	(4,316)	(62,640)
	2027	16,319	1,450	42,665
	2028	3,686	(86)	(5,349)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 17-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The assumptions include several employer groups. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS Annual Report.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Teachers 3.50%-5.95%
Locality - General employees 3.50%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees 3.50%-4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement Scale:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 17-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

Mortality Rates - Teachers (continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For	
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a	
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020	
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set	
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;	
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all	
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and	
	service decrement through 9 years of service	
Disability Rates	No change	
Salary Scale	No change	
Discount Rate	No change	

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; males set forward 2 years; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set forward 2 years; 95% of rates for females set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males set forward 3 years; 110% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement Scale:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 17-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For	
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a	
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020	
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set	
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;	
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all	
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and	
	service decrement through 9 years of service	
Disability Rates	No change	
Salary Scale	No change	
Line of Duty Disability	No change	
Discount Rate	No change	

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement Scale:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 17-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees (continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables.	
retirement healthy, and disabled)	Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality	
	improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality	
	Improvement Scale MP-2020	
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final	
	retirement age from 65 to 70	
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age	
	and service to rates based on service only to better fit	
	experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10	
	Hazardous Duty	
Disability Rates	No change	
Salary Scale	No change	
Line of Duty Disability	No change	
Discount Rate	No change	

NET GLI OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2022, NOL amounts for the Group Life Insurance Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	GLI OPEB Plan
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$ 3,672,085
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	2,467,989
GLI Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ 1,204,096
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	
of the Total GLI OPEB Liability	67.21%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 17-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
	Expected ari	thmetic nominal return**	7.83%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

^{**}On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 17-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

				Rate		
	19	% Decrease	Curr	ent Discount	1	% Increase
		(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)
Proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability:						
County	\$	1,059,730	\$	728,278	\$	460,420
Component Unit-School Board						
(Nonprofessional)	\$	143,322	\$	98,495	\$	62,269
Component Unit-School Board						
(Professional)	\$	2,665,472	\$	1,831,792	\$	1,158,065

GLI Program Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the GLI Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 18-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Component Unit School Board - Nonprofessional

Plan Description

The Political Subdivision Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-1400 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information about the Political Subdivision HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired political subdivision employees of employers who elect the benefit and retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent salaried employees of the participating political subdivision who are covered under the VRS pension plan. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

Benefit Amounts

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired political subdivision employees of participating employers. For employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$1.50 per year of service per month with a maximum benefit of \$45.00 per month. For employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is \$45.00 per month.

HIC Plan Notes

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. There is no HIC for premiums paid and qualified under LODA; however, the employee may receive the credit for premiums paid for other qualified health plans. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 18-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board - Nonprofessional</u> (continued)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the HIC OPEB plan:

	Number
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	45
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	2
Total inactive members	47
Active members	58
Total covered employees	105

Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by \$51.1-1402(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The School Board (Nonprofessional)'s contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 0.64% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the School Board (Nonprofessional) to the HIC Plan were \$12,048 and \$9,435 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

Net HIC OPEB Liability

The School Board (nonprofessional)'s net HIC OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2022. The total Health Insurance Credit OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 18-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board - Nonprofessional</u> (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total HIC OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Locality - General employees 3.50%-5.35%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement Scale:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 18-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board - Nonprofessional</u> (continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For	
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a	
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020	
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set	
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;	
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all	
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and	
	service decrement through 9 years of service	
Disability Rates	No change	
Salary Scale	No change	
Line of Duty Disability	No change	
Discount Rate	No change	

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 18-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board - Nonprofessional</u> (continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investement Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
	Expected arithme	etic nominal return**	7.83%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

^{**}On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 18-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board - Nonprofessional</u> (continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total HIC OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the entity for the HIC OPEB was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the HIC OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total HIC OPEB liability.

Changes in Net HIC OPEB Liability

	Increase (Decrease)					
		Total	Plan	Net		
		HIC OPEB	Fiduciary	HIC OPEB		
		Liability	Net Position	Liability (Asset)		
		(a)	(b)	(a) - (b)		
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$	244,269 \$	182,816 \$	61,453		
Changes for the year:						
Service cost	\$	1,411 \$	- \$	1,411		
Interest		15,529	-	15,529		
Benefit changes		122,707	-	122,707		
Differences between expected						
and actual experience		(54,987)	-	(54,987)		
Assumption changes		32,074	-	32,074		
Contributions - employer		-	15,665	(15,665)		
Net investment income		-	539	(539)		
Benefit payments		(31,237)	(31,237)	-		
Administrative expenses		-	(306)	306		
Other changes		-	15,647	(15,647)		
Net changes	\$	85,497 \$	308 \$	85,189		
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	329,766 \$	183,124 \$	146,642		

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 18-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board - Nonprofessional</u> (continued)

Sensitivity of the County's HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the School Board (Nonprofessional)'s HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the School Board (Nonprofessional)'s net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
	1% Decrease		Curre	ent Discount	1% Increase	
	((5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)
School Board (Nonprofessional)'s						
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	178,157	\$	146,642	\$	119,478

HIC Program OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Program OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the School Board (Nonprofessional) recognized Health Insurance Credit Plan OPEB expense of \$104,786. At June 30, 2023, the School Board (Nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the School Board (Nonprofessional)'s HIC Plan from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	1,037	\$ 43,121
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIC OPEB plan investments			4,882
Change in assumptions		25,207	-
Employer contributions subsequent to the			
measurement date		12,048	-
Total	\$	38,292	\$ 48,003

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 18-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board - Nonprofessional</u> (continued)

HIC Program OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Program OPEB (continued)

\$12,048 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB resulting from the School Board (Nonprofessional)'s contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB will be recognized in the HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	
2024	\$ (7,428)
2025	(8,580)
2026	(8,108)
2027	2,357

HIC Program Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Health Insurance Credit Plan is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website <u>at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 19-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-1400 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information for the Teacher HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 19-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

Benefit Amounts

The Teacher Employee HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

HIC Plan Notes

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 1.21% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This rate was the final approved General Assembly rate, which was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan were \$421,135 and \$400,405 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$12 million to the VRS Teacher HIC Plan. This special payment was authorized by a budget amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported a liability of \$4,434,740 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2022, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2021, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Plan was 0.35505% as compared to 0.34654% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense of \$333,179. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 19-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB (continued)

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$ 180,767
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments		-	4,451
Change in assumptions		129,561	11,325
Change in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions		340,462	205,826
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		421,135	-
Total	\$	891,158	\$ 402,369

\$421,135 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended Ju	ne 30	
2024	\$	(34,771)
2025		(18,832)
2026		24,542
2027		54,108
2028		34,487
Thereafte	r	8,120

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 19-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50%-5.95%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teacher Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement Scale:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 19-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2022, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	_	Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan
Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability	\$	1,470,891
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	_	221,845
Teacher Employee net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,249,046
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability	-	15.08%

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 19-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
	Expected arithme	tic nominal return**	7.83%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

^{**}On October 10, 2019 the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 19-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, all agencies are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
	1% Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase	
		(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)
School division's proportionate						
share of the VRS Teacher						
Employee HIC OPEB Plan						
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	4,998,003	\$	4,434,740	\$	3,957,276

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 20—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program:

Plan Description

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Line of Duty Act Program (LODA) was established pursuant to §9.1-400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. The LODA Program provides death and health insurance benefits to eligible state employees and local government employees, including volunteers, who die or become disabled as a result of the performance of their duties as a public safety officer. In addition, health insurance benefits are provided to eligible survivors and family members. As required by statute, the Virginia Retirement System (the System) is responsible for managing the assets of the program. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the System. Participating employers made contributions to the program beginning in FY 2012. The employer contributions are determined by the System's actuary using anticipated program costs and the number of covered individuals associated with all participating employers.

The specific information for the LODA Program OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

All paid employees and volunteers in hazardous duty positions in Virginia localities as well as hazardous duty employees who are covered under the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), the State Police Officers' Retirement System (SPORS), or the Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System (VaLORS) are automatically covered by the LODA Program. As required by statute, the Virginia Retirement System (the System) is responsible for managing the assets of the program.

Benefit Amounts

The LODA program death benefit is a one-time payment made to the beneficiary or beneficiaries of a covered individual. Amounts vary as follows: \$100,000 when a death occurs as the direct or proximate result of performing duty as of January 1, 2006, or after; \$25,000 when the cause of death is attributed to one of the applicable presumptions and occurred earlier than five years after the retirement date; or an additional \$20,000 benefit is payable when certain members of the National Guard and U.S. military reserves are killed in action in any armed conflict on or after October 7, 2001.

The LODA program also provides health insurance benefits. Prior to July 1, 2017, these benefits were managed through the various employer plans and maintained the benefits that existed prior to the employee's death or disability. These premiums were reimbursed to the employer by the LODA program. Beginning July 1, 2017, the health insurance benefits are managed through the Virginia Department of Human Resource Management (DHRM). The health benefits are modeled after the State Employee Health Benefits Program plans and provide consistent, premium-free continued health plan coverage for LODA-eligible disabled individuals, survivors and family members. Individuals receiving the health insurance benefits must continue to meet eligibility requirements as defined by LODA.

Contributions

The contribution requirements for the LODA Program are governed by §9.1-400.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies by the Virginia General Assembly. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the LODA Program for the year ended June 30, 2023 was \$681.84 per covered full-time-equivalent employee. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021 and represents the pay-as-you-go funding rate and not the full actuarial cost of the benefits under the program. The actuarially determined pay-as-you-go rate was expected to finance the costs and related expenses of benefits payable during the year. Contributions to the LODA Program from the entity were \$74,661 and \$80,926 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 20-Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (continued)

LODA OPEB Liabilities, LODA OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the LODA OPEB

At June 30, 2023, the entity reported a liability of \$2,223,766 for its proportionate share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability. The Net LODA OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2021 and the total LODA OPEB liability used to calculate the Net LODA OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The entity's proportion of the Net LODA OPEB Liability was based on the entity's actuarially determined pay-as-you-go employer contributions to the LODA OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2022 relative to the total of the actuarially determined pay-as-you-go employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the entity's proportion was 0.58760% as compared to 0.53800% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the entity recognized LODA OPEB expense of \$348,230. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the LODA OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

At June 30, 2023, the entity reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB from the following sources:

		Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows
	-	of Resources	_	of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	170,846	\$	415,617
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on LODA OPEB program investments		-		9,510
Change in assumptions		620,147		548,484
Change in proportionate share		339,583		2,316
Employer contributions subsequent to the				
measurement date		74,661		-
Total	\$	1,205,237	\$	975,927

\$74,661 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB resulting from the entity's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net LODA OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB will be recognized in LODA OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30		
2024	- \$	49,166
2025		49,369
2026		49,585
2027		41,850
2028		30,353
Thereafter		(65,674)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 20-Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total LODA OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The assumptions include several employer groups as noted below. Mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS Annual Report.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Locality employees N/A

Medical cost trend rates assumption:

Under age 65 7.00%-4.75% Ages 65 and older 5.25%-4.75%

Year of ultimate trend rate

Under age 65 Fiscal year ended 2028 Ages 65 and older Fiscal year ended 2023

Investment rate of return 3.69% including inflation*

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers with Public Safety Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement Scale:

^{*}Since LODA is funded on a current-disbursement basis, the assumed annual rate of return of 3.69% was used since it approximates the risk-free rate of return.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 20-Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables.									
retirement healthy, and disabled)	Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality									
	improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality									
	Improvement Scale MP-2020									
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final									
	retirement age from 65 to 70									
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age									
	and service to rates based on service only to better fit									
	experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10									
	Hazardous Duty									
Disability Rates	No change									
Salary Scale	No change									
Line of Duty Disability	No change									

Net LODA OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the LODA Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2022, NOL amounts for the LODA Program are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		LODA
		Program
	-	
Total LODA OPEB Liability	\$	385,669
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		7,214
LODA Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	378,455
	•	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage		
of the Total LODA OPEB Liability		1.87%

The total LODA OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 20-Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on LODA OPEB Program's investments was set at 3.69% for this valuation. Since LODA is funded on a current-disbursement basis, it is not able to use the VRS Pooled Investments 6.75% assumption. Instead, the assumed annual rate of return of 3.69% was used since it approximates the risk-free rate of return. This Single Equivalent Interest Rate (SEIR) is the applicable municipal bond index rate based on the Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-year Municipal Bond Index as of the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total LODA OPEB liability was 3.69%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and that they will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by participating employers to the LODA OPEB Program will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly.

Sensitivity of the Covered Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability using the discount rate of 3.69%, as well as what the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.69%) or one percentage point higher (4.69%) than the current rate:

		Discount Rate										
	1	% Decrease		Current	1% Increase							
		(2.69%)		(3.69%)	(4.69%)							
County's proportionate												
share of the LODA												
Net OPEB Liability	\$	2,538,408	\$	2,223,766	\$	1,966,352						

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 20-Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (continued)

Sensitivity of the Covered Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability to Changes in the Health Care Trend Rate

Because the LODA Program contains a provision for the payment of health insurance premiums, the liabilities are also impacted by the health care trend rates. The following presents the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability using the health care trend rate of 7.00% decreasing to 4.75%, as well as what the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a health care trend rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00% decreasing to 3.75%) or one percentage point higher (8.00% decreasing to 5.75%) than the current rate:

		Health Care Trend Rates										
	19	6 Decrease		Current	1	% Increase						
	(6.00% decreasing to 3.75%)		•	% decreasing to 4.75%)	(8.00% decreasing to 5.75%)							
County's proportionate share of the total LODA Net OPEB Liability	\$	1,874,007	\$	2,223,766	\$	2,662,769						

LODA OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the LODA Program Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 21-Aggregate OPEB Information:

		Primary Government								Component Unit School Board							
	_	Deferred Deferred			Net OPEB		OPEB		Deferred		Deferred		Net OPEB		OPEB		
	_	Outflows	_	Inflows	_	Liability	_	Expense	_	Outflows		Inflows		Liability	_	Expense	
VRS OPEB Plans:																	
Group Life Insurance Plan:																	
County	\$	218,795	\$	160,427	\$	728,278	\$	26,563	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
School Board Nonprofessional		-		-		-		-		26,648		24,262		98,495		573	
School Board Professional		-		-		-		-		565,203		438,798		1,831,792		45,376	
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Plan		-		-		-		-		891,158		402,369		4,434,740		333,179	
Health Insurance Credit Plan		-		-		-		-		38,292		48,003		146,642		104,786	
Line of Duty Act Program		1,205,237		975,927		2,223,766		348,230		-		-		-		-	
County Stand-Alone Plan		216,535		636,585		1,559,985		5,419		-		-		-		-	
School Stand-Alone Plan		-		-		-		-		1,624,224		2,733,810		9,352,418		721,192	
Totals	\$	1,640,567	\$	1,772,939	\$	4,512,029	\$	380,212	\$	3,145,525	\$	3,647,242	\$	15,864,087	\$	1,205,106	

Note 22-Litigation:

As of June 30, 2023, there were no matters of litigation involving the County which would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decisions pending matters not be favorable.

COUNTY OF WISE, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023

Note 23-Concentration Risk:

Historically, the County has relied on taxes generated by the Coal Industry. Direct taxes remitted from same include coal and gas severance and machinery and tools taxes. In the past five years, general fund net revenue generated from these sources has declined significantly. This decline in revenue has occurred due to changes in environmental policies of the United States Government. The County does not anticipate significant changes in these policies to occur in the near term. As such, the County does not anticipate continued reliance on the aforementioned revenues. In addition, the County anticipates that other revenue sources will be negatively impacted by a shrinking coal economy; however, estimates (projections) of these declines are not readily available. To date, the County has not identified alternative sources of revenue to maintain historical budget levels.

Note 24—Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 99, *Omnibus 2022*, addresses (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. The effective dates differ based on the requirements of the Statement, ranging from April 2022 to for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023.

Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62, provides more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability for accounting changes and error corrections. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023.

Statement No. 101, Compensated Absences, updates the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. It aligns the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and amends certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023.

Implementation Guide No. 2021-1, *Implementation Guidance Update*—2021, with dates ranging from reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022 to reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2023.

Implementation Guide No. 2023-1, *Implementation Guidance Update*—2023, effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.



County of Wise, Virginia General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	 Budgeted	Amo	ounts			ariance with nal Budget -
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)
REVENUES	· <u></u> -					<u> </u>
General property taxes	\$ 29,809,829	\$	29,814,274	\$	30,883,971	\$ 1,069,697
Other local taxes	5,562,197		4,963,394		5,878,867	915,473
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	38,160		38,160		32,803	(5,357)
Fines and forfeitures	68,694		65,788		76,960	11,172
Revenue from the use of money and property	123,000		123,000		878,678	755,678
Charges for services	38,041		34,148		42,976	8,828
Miscellaneous	482,200		411,789		1,696,400	1,284,611
Recovered costs	3,085,309		2,131,359		1,615,453	(515,906)
Intergovernmental:						
Commonwealth	14,284,866		15,802,509		14,495,244	(1,307,265)
Federal	7,964,394		9,693,715		12,463,763	2,770,048
Total revenues	\$ 61,456,690	\$	63,078,136	\$	68,065,115	\$ 4,986,979
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government administration	\$ 4,491,401	\$	4,508,017	\$	4,442,004	\$ 66,013
Judicial administration	3,760,341		3,863,834	·	3,690,863	172,971
Public safety	14,566,779		15,530,581		14,227,438	1,303,143
Public works	941,475		980,574		1,186,185	(205,611)
Health and welfare	14,820,437		14,820,437		16,173,097	(1,352,660)
Education	17,622,138		17,622,138		13,590,552	4,031,586
Parks, recreation, and cultural	939,269		939,269		903,357	35,912
Community development	626,389		3,520,657		3,574,282	(53,625)
Nondepartmental	125,613		125,613		66,577	59,036
Debt service:	,		,		,	21,555
Principal retirement	_		_		1,179,634	(1,179,634)
Interest and other fiscal charges	_		_		46,226	(46,226)
Total expenditures	\$ 57,893,842	\$	61,911,120	\$	59,080,215	\$ 2,830,905
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ 3,562,848	\$	1,167,016	\$	8,984,900	\$ 7,817,884
OTHER THUNKS SOURCES (1975)						
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	(2.070.020)		(2.070.020)	_	(4.247.044)	(477.404)
Transfers out	\$ (3,870,838)	\$	(3,870,838)	\$	(4,347,944)	\$ (477,106)
Issuance of lease liabilites	-		-		2,010,065	2,010,065
Issuance of loan payable	 (2.072.22		(2.072.22	_	563,017	 563,017
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ (3,870,838)	\$	(3,870,838)	\$	(1,774,862)	\$ 2,095,976
Net change in fund balances	\$ (307,990)	\$	(2,703,822)	\$	7,210,038	\$ 9,913,860
Fund balances - beginning	 307,990		2,703,822		24,005,990	 21,302,168
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$	-	\$	31,216,028	\$ 31,216,028

County of Wise, Virginia Special Revenue Fund - Coal Road Improvement Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	 Budgeted Original	l A m	ounts <u>Final</u>	Actual <u>Amounts</u>	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES					
Other local taxes	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1,045,148	\$ 1,045,148
Revenue from the use of money and property	 -		-	139,269	139,269
Total revenues	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1,184,417	\$ 1,184,417
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Public works	\$ 270,000	\$	270,000	\$ 179,301	\$ 90,699
Community development	818,750		818,750	582,596	236,154
Total expenditures	\$ 1,088,750	\$	1,088,750	\$ 761,897	\$ 326,853
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (1,088,750)	\$	(1,088,750)	\$ 422,520	\$ 1,511,270
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,088,750)	\$	(1,088,750)	\$ 422,520	\$ 1,511,270
Fund balances - beginning	1,088,750		1,088,750	3,487,529	2,398,779
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 3,910,049	\$ 3,910,049

County of Wise, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Primary Government and Component Unit School Board (professional) Pension Plans

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) (NPLA) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the NPLA (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the NPLA as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability (Asset) (6)
Primary	Government - Cour	nty Retirement Plan (A	A)			
2022	99.4792%	\$ 8,334,662	\$	13,212,516	63.08%	87.82%
2021	99.4300%	6,540,168		11,667,036	56.06%	90.37%
2020	98.8143%	14,698,081		11,450,820	128.36%	76.94%
2019	98.6242%	10,968,718		10,794,432	101.61%	81.90%
2018	98.8547%	9,146,168		10,917,731	83.77%	84.11%
2017	98.8547%	8,641,811		10,346,115	83.53%	84.34%
2016	99.1244%	12,283,747		10,456,826	117.47%	77.87%
2015	99.2317%	9,438,135		10,518,844	89.73%	82.24%
Compon	ent Unit School Boa	rd (professional)				
2022	0.3610%	\$ 34,370,313	\$	33,107,004	103.82%	82.61%
2021	0.3523%	27,350,169		30,648,076	89.24%	85.46%
2020	0.3328%	48,438,416		28,684,823	168.86%	71.47%
2019	0.3363%	44,253,727		27,789,528	159.25%	73.51%
2018	0.3250%	38,222,000		25,921,458	147.45%	74.81%
2017	0.3509%	43,158,000		27,395,796	157.54%	72.92%
2016	0.3689%	51,696,000		28,122,127	183.83%	68.28%
2015	0.3846%	48,405,000		28,625,391	169.10%	70.68%
2014	0.4036%	48,771,000		29,497,431	165.34%	70.88%

⁽A) During fiscal year 2016, the County's presentation was changed to a cost-sharing presentation. Information prior to this period is not available.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Wise, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
Pension Plans
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability					1		1			
Service cost	s	118,369 \$	130,620 \$	135,207 \$	128,781 \$	135,411 \$	144,679 \$	150,120 \$	158,445 \$	153,753
Interest		898,174	858,313	853,794	869,715	841,768	838,566	863,535	854,409	840,738
Differences between expected and actual experience		128,192	81,380	19,528	313,383	234,486	(148,415)	(573,018)	(46,397)	
Changes in assumptions			412,819		(187, 100)		3,628			
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(1,119,665)	(902, 281)	(980,872)	(820,095)	(804,736)	(780,696)	(813,973)	(858,196)	(740,191)
Net change in total pension liability	s	25,070 \$	580,851 \$	27,657 \$	304,684 \$	406,929 \$	57,762 \$	(373,336) \$	108,261 \$	254,300
Total pension liability - beginning		13,747,743	13,166,892	13,139,235	12,834,551	12,427,622	12,369,860	12,743,196	12,634,935	12,380,635
Total pension liability - ending (a)	S	13,772,813 \$	13,747,743 \$	13,166,892 \$	13,139,235 \$	12,834,551 \$	12,427,622 \$	12,369,860 \$	12,743,196 \$	12,634,935
Plan fiduciary net position										
Contributions - employer	s	343,141 \$	314,844 \$	303,541 \$	293,796 \$	248,631 \$	267,012 \$	262,641 \$	272,831 \$	205,764
Contributions - employee		80,511	78,080	76,187	74,964	72,079	77,810	79,498	83,286	84,864
Net investment income		(1,643)	2,313,277	168,053	582,288	642,004	985,712	139,335	385,024	1,226,210
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(1,119,665)	(902, 281)	(980,872)	(820,095)	(804,736)	(780,696)	(813,973)	(858,196)	(740,191)
Administrative expense		(6,756)	(6,085)	(6,181)	(6,110)	(5,825)	(5, 994)	(5,576)	(5,702)	(6,930)
Other		230	215	(196)	(365)	(226)	(998)	(61)	(80)	99
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	s	(704,182) \$	1,798,050 \$	(439,468) \$	124,478 \$	151,594 \$	542,978 \$	(338,136) \$	(122,837) \$	769,782
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		10,492,229	8,694,179	9,133,647	69,006,169	8,857,575	8,314,597	8,652,733	8,775,570	8,005,788
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	s	9,788,047 \$	10,492,229 \$	8,694,179 \$	9,133,647 \$	9,009,169 \$	8,857,575 \$	8,314,597 \$	8,652,733 \$	8,775,570
School Division's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	s	3,984,766 \$	3,255,514 \$	4,472,713 \$	4,005,588 \$	3,825,382 \$	3,570,047 \$	4,055,263 \$	4,090,463 \$	3,859,365
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		71.07%	76.32%	%20.99	69.51%	70.19%	71.27%	67.22%	%06.79	69.45%
Covered payroll	s	1,780,105 \$	1,624,655 \$	1,609,045 \$	1,542,918 \$	1,479,309 \$	1,584,431 \$	1,629,068 \$	1,669,474 \$	1,700,246
School Division's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll		223.85%	200.38%	277.97%	259.61%	258.59%	225.32%	248.93%	245.02%	226.99%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Wise, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Pension Plans

For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)*		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)*		Contribution Deficiency (Excess)* (3)		Employer's Covered Employee Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Employee Payroll (5)
Primary Gov	ernm			· , ,	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	<u> </u>	
2023	\$	1,767,386	\$	1,767,386	\$	-	\$	14,116,406	12.52%
2022		1,649,405		1,649,405		-		13,212,516	12.48%
2021		1,470,649		1,470,649		-		11,667,036	12.61%
2020		1,231,295		1,231,295		-		11,450,820	10.75%
2019		1,175,304		1,175,304		-		10,794,432	10.89%
2018		1,207,506		1,053,722		153,784		10,917,731	9.65%
2017		1,151,234		1,007,941		143,293		10,346,115	9.74%
2016		1,329,063		1,072,374		256,689		10,456,826	10.26%
2015		1,336,945		1,069,766		267,179		10,518,844	10.17%
2014		1,130,659		791,968		338,691		10,140,435	7.81%
Component	Unit S	School Board (nor	pro	ofessional)					
2023	\$	372,511	\$	372,511	\$	-	\$	1,882,498	19.79%
2022		343,327		343,327		-		1,780,105	19.29%
2021		314,988		314,988		-		1,624,655	19.39%
2020		303,640		303,640		-		1,609,045	18.87%
2019		293,796		293,796		-		1,542,918	19.04%
2018		248,630		248,630		-		1,479,309	16.81%
2017		267,012		267,012		-		1,584,431	16.85%
2016		331,027		264,897		66,130		1,629,068	16.26%
2015		339,237		272,831		66,406		1,669,474	16.34%
2014		275,950		205,764		70,186		1,700,246	12.10%
Component	Unit S	School Board (pro	fes	sional)					
2023	\$	5,603,464	\$	5,603,464	\$	-	\$	34,803,506	16.10%
2022		5,363,095		5,363,095		-		33,107,004	16.20%
2021		4,984,281		4,984,281		-		30,648,076	16.26%
2020		4,423,004		4,423,004		-		28,684,823	15.42%
2019		4,309,619		4,309,619		-		27,789,528	15.51%
2018		4,203,485		4,203,485		-		25,921,458	16.22%
2017		3,994,553		3,994,553		-		27,395,796	14.58%
2016		3,943,479		3,943,479		-		28,122,127	14.02%
2015		4,140,057		4,140,057		-		28,625,391	14.46%
2014		4,914,272		4,914,272		-		29,497,431	16.66%

^{*} Excludes contributions (mandatory and match on voluntary) to the defined contribution portion of the Hybrid plan.

County of Wise, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Pension Plans For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Wise, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios
Healthcare OPEB Plan - Primary Government
For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2023

		2023		2022		2021		2020		2019		2018
Total OPEB liability												
Service cost	٠	84,509	s	118,365	s	112,165	Ş	112,683	s	100,176	Ş	100,914
Interest		62,082		42,018		53,397		71,745		70,754		73,033
Changes in assumptions		(5,138)		(267,337)		66,523		218,163		59,374		(9, 205)
Differences between expected and actual experience		36,560		(165,426)		(245,501)		(359,332)		57,222		(280,453)
Benefit payments		(101,805)		(87,704)		(75,408)		(83,086)		(85,382)		(105,155)
Net change in total OPEB liability	s	76,208	\$	(360,084)	ş	(88,824)	ş	(39,827)	Ş	202,144	ş	(220,866)
Total OPEB liability - beginning		1,483,777		1,843,861		1,932,685		1,972,512		1,770,368		1,991,234
Total OPEB liability - ending	∽	1,559,985	s	1,483,777	s	1,843,861	ş	1,932,685	ş	1,972,512	ş	1,770,368
County's covered payroll	s	15,235,568	۰	13,070,991	s	11,692,249	s	11,224,552		N/A		N/A
County's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll		10%		11%		16%		17%		N/A		A/A

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Wise, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios
Healthcare OPEB Plan - School Board
For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2023

For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2023

		2023		2022		2021		2020		2019		2018
Total OPEB liability												
Service cost	∽	593,383	\$	696,441	\$	647,736	Ş	471,052	s	432,303	ş	435,248
Interest		388,326		201,267		250,331		313,286		329,685		307,380
Changes in assumptions		(28,463)		(1,549,796)		292,417		1,218,609		243,583		(28,197)
Differences between expected and actual experience		(389,528)		1,326,218		(1,155,123)		(1,325,960)		(215,851)		(361,926)
Benefit payments		(222,658)		(311,511)		(297,695)		(437,012)		(406,775)		(426,552)
Net change in total OPEB liability	ς	341,060	s	362,619	\$	(262,334)	\$	239,975	s	382,945	ş	(74,047)
Total OPEB liability - beginning		9,011,358		8,648,739		8,911,073		8,671,098		8,288,153		8,362,200
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	9,352,418	\$	9,011,358	❖	8,648,739	ş	8,911,073	ş	8,671,098	\$	8,288,153
School Board's covered payroll	s	45,074,145	s	36,898,552	s	36,418,070	\$	30,676,023	s	30,775,590	\$	29,734,870
School Board's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of												
covered payroll		20.7%		24.4%		23.7%		29.0%		28.2%		27.9%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Wise, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Healthcare OPEB Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Valuation Date: 7/1/2022 Measurement Date: 6/30/2023

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

County and School Board

Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal Percentage of Salary
Discount Rate	4.13%
Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare Trend Rate	Medical rates start at 7.00% and decrease by 0.50% to an ultimate rate of 4.50%
Salary Scale	3.50%
Retirement Age	The average age at retirement is 62
Mortality Rates	Mortality rates use SOA Pub-2010 General, Public Safety, Contingent Survivor, Teacher, as applicable, Headcount Weighted Mortality Table fully generational using Scale MP-2021

County of Wise, Virginia Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2022

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Pro Sh Ne	mployer's opportionate are of the ott GLI OPEB oility (Asset)	_	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
Primary Go	vernment:						
2022	0.06048%	\$	728,278	\$	13,157,496	5.54%	67.21%
2021	0.05648%		658,000		11,667,036	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.05553%		926,106		11,433,566	8.10%	52.64%
2019	0.05536%		899,050		10,827,351	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.05741%		871,898		10,917,731	7.99%	51.22%
2017	0.05660%		851,478		10,346,115	8.23%	48.86%
Component	t Unit School Board (nonpr	ofessiona	<u>al)</u> :				
2022	0.00820%	\$	98,495	\$	1,780,105	5.53%	67.21%
2021	0.00790%		91,977		1,630,920	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.00780%		130,837		1,613,028	8.11%	52.64%
2019	0.00797%		129,693		1,562,802	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.00778%		118,000		1,479,309	7.98%	51.22%
2017	0.00859%		130,000		1,584,431	8.20%	48.86%
Component	Unit School Board (profes	sional):					
2022	0.15210%	\$	1,831,792	\$	33,091,297	5.54%	67.21%
2021	0.14850%		1,729,292		30,665,424	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.13940%		2,327,026		28,702,275	8.11%	52.64%
2019	0.14180%		2,307,463		27,798,901	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.13635%		2,071,000		25,921,458	7.99%	51.22%
2017	0.14852%		2,235,000		27,395,796	8.16%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Wise, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

	R	tractually equired ntribution	Ro Coi	cributions in elation to ntractually Required ntribution	Defi (Ex	ribution ciency (cess)	I	Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll
Date		(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)
Primary Gove	rnment:								
2023	\$	76,264	\$	76,264	\$	-	\$	14,122,903	0.54%
2022		71,051		71,051		-		13,157,496	0.54%
2021		63,003		63,003		=		11,667,036	0.54%
2020		59,342		59,342		=		11,433,566	0.52%
2019		56,302		56,302		-		10,827,351	0.52%
2018		56,773		56,773		=		10,917,731	0.52%
2017		54,287		54,287		-		10,346,115	0.52%
Component U	nit Schoo	ol Board (non	professi	onal):					
2023	\$	10,181	\$	10,181	\$	-	\$	1,885,352	0.54%
2022	·	9,613	·	9,613	·	-	·	1,780,105	0.54%
2021		8,807		8,807		-		1,630,920	0.54%
2020		8,389		8,389		-		1,613,028	0.52%
2019		8,127		8,127		-		1,562,802	0.52%
2018		7,692		7,692		-		1,479,309	0.52%
2017		8,239		8,239		=		1,584,431	0.52%
2016		7,837		7,837		=		1,632,719	0.48%
2015		8,013		8,013		-		1,669,474	0.48%
2014		8,161		8,161		-		1,700,245	0.48%
Component U	nit Schoo	ol Board (prof	essiona	l):					
2023	\$	188,173	\$	188,173	\$	-	\$	34,846,880	0.54%
2022	·	178,693	•	178,693	·	-	·	33,091,297	0.54%
2021		165,595		165,595		-		30,665,424	0.54%
2020		149,220		149,220		-		28,702,275	0.52%
2019		144,554		144,554		=		27,798,901	0.52%
2018		134,827		134,827		-		25,921,458	0.52%
2017		142,456		142,456		-		27,395,796	0.52%
2016		135,002		135,002		-		28,125,471	0.48%
2015		137,246		137,246		-		28,593,019	0.48%
2014		141,665		141,665		-		29,513,563	0.48%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available for the County as multiple employers participate in the plan. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Wise, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Teachers

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Wise, Virginia Schedule of Changes in the School Board (Nonprofessional)'s Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan

th 2022
17 throug
2
of June
Dates
asurement Dates of June 30,
the Measu
For th

		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total HIC OPEB Liability	·	7	2	2 663 6	770		000
Service Cost	^	۷, ۱۱4,۱	2,354 \$	¢ 780,7	2,4/8 \$	< 000'7	3,000
Interest		15,529	16,370	15,703	16,439	16,000	17,000
Changes of benefit terms		122,707			•		•
Differences between expected and actual experience		(54,987)	(5,954)	4,112	(5,857)	15,000	
Changes in assumptions		32,074	3,585	16,593	4,881		(3,000)
Benefit payments		(31,237)	(29,225)	(28,884)	(22,858)	(25,000)	(17,000)
Other changes		•			•		(1,000)
Net change in total HIC OPEB liability	s	85,497 \$	(12,870) \$	10,056 \$	(4,917) \$	\$ 000'8	(1,000)
Total HIC OPEB Liability - beginning		244,269	257,139	247,083	252,000	244,000	245,000
Total HIC OPEB Liability - ending (a)	φ	329,766 \$	244,269 \$	257,139 \$	247,083 \$	252,000 \$	244,000
Plan fiduciary net position							
Contributions - employer	s	15,665 \$	8,611 \$	7,080 \$	\$ 6,789 \$	\$ 000 \$	2,000
Net investment income		539	40,009	3,497	11,293	13,000	21,000
Benefit payments		(31,237)	(29,225)	(28,884)	(22,858)	(25,000)	(17,000)
Administrator charges		(306)	(420)	(310)	(751)		
Other		15,647		(2)	(13)	(1,000)	1,000
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	s	308 \$	\$ 576,81	(18,619) \$	(5,540) \$	\$ (000,8)	10,000
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		182,816	163,841	182,460	188,000	196,000	186,000
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	ν	183,124 \$	182,816 \$	163,841 \$	182,460 \$	188,000 \$	196,000
School Board (Nonprofessional)'s net HIC OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)	s	146,642 \$	61,453 \$	93,298 \$	64,623 \$	64,000 \$	48,000
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total HIC OPEB itability		55.53%	74.84%	63.72%	73.85%	74.60%	80.33%
Covered payroll	s	1,780,105 \$	1,624,655 \$	1,609,045 \$	1,542,918 \$	1,479,309 \$	1,584,431
School Board (Nonprofessional)'s net HIC OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll		8.24%	3.78%	5.80%	4.19%	4.33%	3.03%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2018 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Wise, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions - School Board (Nonprofessional) Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan

For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

Date	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	_	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2023 \$	12,048 \$	12,048	\$ -	\$	1,882,498	0.64%
2022	9,435	9,435	-		1,780,105	0.53%
2021	8,611	8,611	-		1,624,655	0.53%
2020	7,080	7,080	-		1,609,045	0.44%
2019	6,789	6,789	-		1,542,918	0.44%
2018	4,882	4,882	-		1,479,309	0.33%
2017	5,228	5,228	-		1,584,431	0.33%
2016	5,864	5,864	-		1,629,068	0.36%
2015	6,010	6,010	-		1,669,474	0.36%
2014	6,800	6,800	-		1,700,245	0.40%

County of Wise, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 though June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Wise, Virginia Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through 2022

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total HIC OPEB Liability (6)
2022	0.35505% \$	4,434,740 \$	33,091,297	13.40%	15.08%
2021	0.34654%	4,448,080	30,648,076	14.51%	13.15%
2020	0.32720%	4,268,378	28,684,823	14.88%	9.95%
2019	0.33129%	4,336,908	27,789,528	15.61%	8.97%
2018	0.32052%	4,069,000	25,681,458	15.84%	8.08%
2017	0.34702%	4,403,000	27,395,796	16.07%	7.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Wise, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

		Contractually		Contributions in Relation to Contractually		Contribution		Employer's	Contributions as a % of
		Required Contribution		Required Contribution		Deficiency (Excess)		Covered Payroll	Covered Payroll
Date	_	(1)	_	(2)	-	(3)	_	(4)	(5)
2023	\$	421,135	\$	421,135	\$	-	\$	34,804,556	1.21%
2022		400,405		400,405		-		33,091,297	1.21%
2021		370,861		370,861		-		30,648,076	1.21%
2020		344,216		344,216		-		28,684,823	1.20%
2019		333,474		333,474		-		27,789,528	1.20%
2018		318,834		318,834		-		25,681,458	1.24%
2017		303,993		303,993		-		27,395,796	1.11%
2016		298,130		298,130		-		28,125,471	1.06%
2015		303,086		303,086		-		28,593,019	1.06%
2014		327,600		327,600		-		29,513,563	1.11%

County of Wise, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rates	No change

County of Wise, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Share of Net LODA OPEB Liability Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through 2022

Date	Employer's Proportion of the Net LODA OPEB Liability (Asset)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability (Asset)	Covered- Employee Payroll *	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll (3)/(4)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total LODA OPEB Liability
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2022	0.58760% \$	2,223,766	n/a	n/a	1.87%
2021	0.53800%	2,372,314	n/a	n/a	1.68%
2020	0.50760%	2,126,074	n/a	n/a	1.02%
2019	0.49430%	1,773,480	n/a	n/a	0.79%
2018	0.49005%	1,537,000	n/a	n/a	0.60%
2017	0.49187%	1,293,000	n/a	n/a	1.30%

^{*} The contributions for the Line of Duty Act Program are based on the number of participants in the Program using a per capita-based contribution versus a payroll-based contribution. Therefore, covered-employee payroll is the relevant measurement, which is the total payroll of the employees in the OPEB plan. However, when volunteers and part-time employees make up a significant percentage of the employer's members in the plan, the employer may determine that covered-employee payroll is misleading and, therefore, not applicable for disclosure.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Wise, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program

For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023

Date	ontractually Required contribution (1)	. <u>-</u>	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	<u> </u>	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)		Covered- Employee Payroll * (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered - Employee Payroll (5)
2023	\$ 74,661	\$	74,661	\$		-	n/a	n/a
2022	80,926		80,926			-	n/a	n/a
2021	74,063		74,063			-	n/a	n/a
2020	68,989		68,989			-	n/a	n/a
2019	66,342		66,342			-	n/a	n/a
2018	52,198		52,198			-	n/a	n/a
2017	53,049		53,049			-	n/a	n/a

^{*} The contributions for the Line of Duty Act Program are based on the number of participants in the Program using a per capita-based contribution versus a payroll-based contribution. Therefore, covered-employee payroll is the relevant measurement, which is the total payroll of employees in the OPEB plan. However, when volunteers and part-time employees make up a significant percentage of the employer's members in the plan, the employer may determine that covered-employee payroll is misleading and, therefore, not applicable for disclosure.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to 2017 is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Wise, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Employees in the Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers with Public Safety Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change



County of Wise, Virginia Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

	S _I	pecial Revenue Funds		
		Forfeited Assets Fund	Capital Projects <u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	206,161	\$ 84,803	\$ 290,964
Investments		-	227,889	227,889
Due from other governmental units		-	160,247	160,247
Total assets	\$	206,161	\$ 472,939	\$ 679,100
LIABILITIES Accounts payable Due to other funds Total liabilities	\$	5,749 - 5,749	\$ 142,549 319,479 462,028	\$ 148,298 319,479 467,777
FUND BALANCES Restricted:				
Capital Projects	\$	-	\$ 10,911	\$ 10,911
Asset forfeiture funds		200,412	 -	 200,412
Total fund balances	\$	200,412	\$ 10,911	\$ 211,323
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	206,161	\$ 472,939	\$ 679,100

County of Wise, Virginia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

REVENUES Assets Fund Fund Total Revenue from the use of money and property \$ 186 \$ \$ 186 Charges for services 14,399 14,399 Miscellaneous 131,877 131,877 Intergovernmental: 60,283 60,283 60,283 1,862,494 1,862,		Spec	ial Revenue Funds				
Revenue from the use of money and property \$ 186 \$. \$ 186 \$. \$ 189 Charges for services - 14,399 14,399 Miscellaneous 131,877 - 131,877 Intergovernmental: 2 - 60,283 - 60,283 Federal - 1,862,494				-	Projects		<u>Total</u>
Charges for services - 14,399 14,399 Miscellaneous 131,877 - 131,877 Intergovernmental: Commonwealth 60,283 - 60,283 Federal - 1,862,494 1,862,494 Total revenues \$ 192,346 \$ 1,876,893 \$ 2,069,239 EXPENDITURES Current: Public safety \$ 168,013 \$ - \$ 168,013 Capital projects - 1,949,401 1,949,401 Total expenditures \$ 168,013 \$ 1,949,401 \$ 2,117,414 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175) Net change in fund balances \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175)							
Miscellaneous 131,877 - 131,877 Intergovernmental: Commonwealth 60,283 - 60,283 Federal - 1,862,494 1,862,494 Total revenues \$ 192,346 \$ 1,876,893 \$ 2,069,239 EXPENDITURES Current: Public safety \$ 168,013 \$ - \$ 168,013 Capital projects - 1,949,401 1,949,401 Total expenditures \$ 168,013 \$ 1,949,401 \$ 2,117,414 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175) Net change in fund balances \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175)		\$	186	\$	-	\$	
Intergovernmental: Commonwealth 60,283 - 60,283 Federal - 1,862,494 1,862,494 Total revenues \$ 192,346 \$ 1,876,893 \$ 2,069,239 EXPENDITURES Current: Public safety \$ 168,013 \$ - \$ 168,013 Capital projects - 1,949,401 1,949,401 Total expenditures \$ 168,013 \$ 1,949,401 \$ 2,117,414 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175) Net change in fund balances \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175)	5		-		14,399		
Commonwealth 60,283 - 60,283 Federal - 1,862,494 1,862,494 Total revenues \$ 192,346 \$ 1,876,893 \$ 2,069,239 EXPENDITURES Current: Public safety \$ 168,013 \$ - \$ 168,013 Capital projects - 1,949,401 1,949,401 Total expenditures \$ 168,013 \$ 1,949,401 \$ 2,117,414 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175) Net change in fund balances \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175)			131,877		-		131,877
Federal Total revenues - 1,862,494 1,862,494 EXPENDITURES Current: Public safety \$ 168,013 \$ - \$ 168,013 Capital projects - 1,949,401 1,949,401 Total expenditures \$ 168,013 \$ 1,949,401 \$ 2,117,414 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175) Net change in fund balances \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175)							
EXPENDITURES \$ 192,346 \$ 1,876,893 \$ 2,069,239 Current: Public safety \$ 168,013 \$ - \$ 168,013 Capital projects - 1,949,401 \$ 1,949,401 Total expenditures \$ 168,013 \$ 1,949,401 \$ 2,117,414 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175) Net change in fund balances \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175)			60,283		- 		,
EXPENDITURES Current: Public safety \$ 168,013 \$ - \$ 168,013 Capital projects - 1,949,401 1,949,401 Total expenditures \$ 168,013 \$ 1,949,401 \$ 2,117,414 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175) Net change in fund balances \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175)			-				
Current: Public safety \$ 168,013 \$ - \$ 168,013 Capital projects - 1,949,401 1,949,401 Total expenditures \$ 168,013 \$ 1,949,401 \$ 2,117,414 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175) Net change in fund balances \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175)	Total revenues	\$	192,346	\$	1,876,893	\$	2,069,239
Public safety \$ 168,013 \$ - \$ 168,013 Capital projects - 1,949,401 1,949,401 Total expenditures \$ 168,013 \$ 1,949,401 \$ 2,117,414 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175) Net change in fund balances \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175)	EXPENDITURES						
Capital projects - 1,949,401 1,949,401 Total expenditures \$ 168,013 \$ 1,949,401 \$ 2,117,414 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175) Net change in fund balances \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175)	Current:						
Total expenditures \$ 168,013 \$ 1,949,401 \$ 2,117,414 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175) Net change in fund balances \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175)	Public safety	\$	168,013	\$	-	\$	168,013
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175) Net change in fund balances \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175)	Capital projects		-		1,949,401		1,949,401
expenditures \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175) Net change in fund balances \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175)	Total expenditures	\$	168,013	\$	1,949,401	\$	2,117,414
expenditures \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175) Net change in fund balances \$ 24,333 \$ (72,508) \$ (48,175)	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
		\$	24,333	\$	(72,508)	\$	(48,175)
	Net change in fund balances	Ś	24,333	\$	(72,508)	\$	(48,175)
		•		•		•	
Fund balances - ending \$ 200,412 \$ 10,911 \$ 211,323		\$		\$		\$	

County of Wise, Virginia Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2023

		Cus	todial Funds		-	
	Special Welfare <u>Fund</u>		Local Sales Tax <u>Fund</u>	Lonesome Pine Youth Services <u>Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 121,330	\$	62,763	\$ -	\$	184,093
Accounts receivable	-		127,950	-		127,950
Total assets	\$ 121,330	\$	190,713	\$ -	\$	312,043
LIABILITIES						
Due to other local governments	\$ 82,447	\$	190,713	\$ 65,499	\$	338,659
Due to DSS clients	14,881		-	-		14,881
Total liabilities	\$ 97,328	\$	190,713	\$ 65,499	\$	353,540
NET POSITION						
Restricted:						
Special Welfare	\$ 24,002	\$	-	\$ -	\$	24,002
Unrestricted	-		-	(65,499)		(65,499)
Total net position	\$ 24,002	\$	-	\$ (65,499)	\$	(41,497)

County of Wise, Virginia Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2023

	 	Cus	stodial Funds		<u>.</u>	
	Special Welfare <u>Fund</u>		Local Sales Tax <u>Fund</u>	Lonesome Pine Youth Services <u>Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>
Additions Contributions:						
Expenditure reimbursement	\$ 135,128	\$	-	\$ -	\$	135,128
Sales tax collection for other governments	-		749,204	-		749,204
Grants	 -		-	83,250		83,250
Total contributions	\$ 135,128	\$	749,204	\$ 83,250	\$	967,582
Deductions						
Special welfare payments	\$ 124,814	\$	-	\$ -	\$	124,814
Payments of sales tax to other governments	-		749,204	-		749,204
Salaries and fringes	-		-	86,725		86,725
Total deductions	\$ 124,814	\$	749,204	\$ 86,725	\$	960,743
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	\$ 10,314	\$	-	\$ (3,475)	\$	6,839
Net position, beginning	13,688		-	(62,024)		(48,336)
Net position, ending	\$ 24,002	\$	-	\$ (65,499)	\$	(41,497)

375,350

County of Wise, Virginia Combining Balance Sheet

Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2023

		School Operating <u>Fund</u>		School Activity <u>Fund</u>		School Cafeteria <u>Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>
ASSETS		2 242 245		2 72 / 52 /				0 171 000
Cash and cash equivalents Investments	\$	2,268,245 754,342	\$	2,784,521	\$	4,418,234 771,359	\$	9,471,000 1,525,701
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):		734,342		-		771,339		1,323,701
Accounts receivable		182,131		-		4,026		186,157
Due from other governmental units		5,297,146		-		241,919		5,539,065
Prepaid items		651,764		-		11,835		663,599
Total assets	\$	9,153,628	\$	2,784,521	\$	5,447,373	\$	17,385,522
LABULTIES								
LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$	1,830,988	ċ		\$	19,150	\$	1,850,138
Accounts payable Salaries payable	ş	922,129	Ş		۲	29,248	,	951,377
Due to primary government		3,183,061				-		3,183,061
Total liabilities	\$	5,936,178	\$	-	\$	48,398	\$	5,984,576
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
FUND BALANCES								
Nonspendable:								
Prepaid items	\$	651,764	\$	•	\$	11,835	\$	663,599
Restricted:						E 207 140		E 207 140
School cafeteria Committed:		•		•		5,387,140		5,387,140
Textbooks		2,565,686		_		_		2,565,686
School Activity Funds		-,,		2,784,521		-		2,784,521
Total fund balances	\$	3,217,450	\$	2,784,521	\$	5,398,975	\$	11,400,946
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	9,153,628	\$	2,784,521	\$	5,447,373	\$	17,385,522
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhi	bit 1) are	e different be	cause	::				
Total fund balances per above							\$	11,400,946
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, there are not reported in the funds.	fore,							
Capital assets not being depreciated/amortized					\$	10,449,664		
Capital assets being deprecitated/amortized						29,324,875		39,774,539
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditu	ures and,	,						
therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items					\$	12,021,040		
OPEB related items					Ş	3,145,525		15,166,565
of LB related items						3,143,323		13,100,303
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, a	are not							
reported in the funds.								
Net pension liability					\$	(38,355,079)		
Net OPEB liabilities						(15,864,087)		
Lease liabilities						(30,555)		(5.4.(20.000)
Compensated absences						(371,177)		(54,620,898)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, the	erefore							
are not reported in the funds.	,							
Pension related items					\$	(7,698,560)		
OPEB related items					_	(3,647,242)		(11,345,802)
					-			

Net position of governmental activities

County of Wise, Virginia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Second contact of the use of money and property	REVENUES		School Operating <u>Fund</u>		School Activity <u>Fund</u>		School Cafeteria <u>Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>
Sample of services 93,049 9,119,221 93,007 3,308,742 1,475,722 1		\$	85,297	\$	-	\$	165,091	\$	250,388
Recover cotors					3,119,521				
Intergenemental: Local governmental 13,138,844 0.	Miscellaneous				-		43,033		412,952
13.318.84 13.2	Recovered costs		1,447,922		-		-		1,447,922
Commonwealth 15,80,119									
Total revenues					-				
Total revenues					-				
Deptembrius		-		Ċ	3 110 521	¢		-	
Education	Total revenues		00,275,027	,	3,117,321	,	4,371,703	7	73,700,333
Education	EXPENDITURES								
Petics Principal retirement \$2,707,446 \$1.50.50 \$2,707,466 \$1.50.50 \$2,522,408 \$1.50.50 \$2,522,408 \$1.50.50 \$2,522,408 \$1.50.50 \$2,522,408 \$1.50.50 \$2,522,408 \$1.50.50 \$2,522,408 \$1.50.50 \$2,522,408 \$1.50.50 \$2,522,408 \$1.50.50 \$2,522,408 \$1.50.50 \$2,522,408 \$1.50.50 \$2,522,408 \$2.50.50 \$2.50.	Current:								
Principal retriement 1,2707,446 1	Education	\$	81,514,643	\$	3,678,712	\$	3,861,782	\$	89,055,137
Total expenditures	Debt service:								
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	Principal retirement		2,707,446		-		-		2,707,446
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	Interest and other fiscal charges		2,522,498		-		-		2,522,498
### REPRIATIONS SOURCES (USES) Transfers out 1,174,685	Total expenditures	\$	86,744,587	\$	3,678,712	\$	3,861,782	\$	94,285,081
### REPRIATIONS SOURCES (USES) Transfers out 1,174,685	- 44								
Transfers in Trans		ć	1 550 440	ċ	(550 101)	ċ	710 002	ċ	1 701 252
Transfers in	expenditures	->	1,550,440	ş	(559,191)	Ş	710,003	<u> </u>	1,701,232
Transfers in	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Trail other financing sources (uses) Cit,174,685		S		Ś	1.153.848	Ś	20.837	Ś	1.174.685
Total other financing sources (uses) St. (1,174,685) St. 1,153,848 St. 20,837 Fund balances St. 375,755 St. 594,657 St. 730,840 St. 1,701,252 Fund balances - beginning St. 3,217,450 St. 2,189,864 4,668,135 St. 9,699,694 Fund balances - beginning Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because: Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. These are the details of items supporting this adjustment: Capital outlays Depreciation and amortization expenses The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resource of governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Principal repayments: Lease liabilities State non-employer contribution to the pension plan 1,597,004 Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Changes in pension related items State non-employer contribution to the pension plan 1,597,004 Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Changes in pension related items State non-employer contribution to the pension plan 1,597,004		•	(1,174,685)	•	-	•	,	•	
Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending Fund balances - total governmental cutvities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because: Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above Fund balances - total governmental funds - per above Fund balances - total governmental funds - per above Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expenses. These are the details of items supporting this adjustment: Capital outlays Depreciation and amortization expenses Fund balances - total governmental funds report design of the governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on end assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Principal repayments: Lease liabilities State non-employer contribution to the pension plan 1,597,004 Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. (Increase) decrease in compensated absences \$\$ (37,155)\$ Changes in pension related items \$\$ 3,815,693\$ (253,233) 3,525,305	Total other financing sources (uses)	\$		\$	1,153,848	\$	20,837	\$	-
Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending Fund balances - total governmental cutvities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because: Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above Fund balances - total governmental funds - per above Fund balances - total governmental funds - per above Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expenses. These are the details of items supporting this adjustment: Capital outlays Depreciation and amortization expenses Fund balances - total governmental funds report design of the governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on end assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Principal repayments: Lease liabilities State non-employer contribution to the pension plan 1,597,004 Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. (Increase) decrease in compensated absences \$\$ (37,155)\$ Changes in pension related items \$\$ 3,815,693\$ (253,233) 3,525,305									
Fund balances - ending Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because: Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. These are the details of items supporting this adjustment: Capital outlays Depreciation and amortization expenses The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Principal repayments: Lease liabilities Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. State non-employer contribution to the pension plan 1,597,004 Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. (Increase) decrease in compensated absences \$ (37,155) (1,597,004) (1,597,		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because: Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful tives and reported as depreciation expense. These are the details of items supporting this adjustment: Capital outlays Depreciation and amortization expenses (2,544,817) The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Principal repayments: Lease liabilities 36,500 Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. State non-employer contribution to the pension plan 11,597,004 Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. (Increase) decrease in compensated absences \$ (37,155) Changes in pension related items 3,815,603 Changes in pension related items 3,525,305		_				_			
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. These are the details of items supporting this adjustment: Capital outlays Depreciation and amortization expenses Depreciation and amortization expenses The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Principal repayments: Lease liabilities 36,500 Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. State non-employer contribution to the pension plan 1,597,004 Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. (Increase) decrease in compensated absences \$ (37,15) (1,597,004) Changes in pension related items \$ 3,815,693 (253,233) (253,233) (253,233)	Fund balances - ending	\$	3,217,450	\$	2,784,521	\$	5,398,975	\$	11,400,946
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. These are the details of items supporting this adjustment: Capital outlays Depreciation and amortization expenses The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Principal repayments: Lease liabilities Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. State non-employer contribution to the pension plan 1,597,004 Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. (Increase) decrease in compensated absences \$ (37,155) (135,093) (135,09	Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are di	ifferent	because:						
of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. These are the details of items supporting this adjustment: Capital outlays Depreciation and amortization expenses The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Principal repayments: Lease liabilities Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. State non-employer contribution to the pension plan Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. (Increase) decrease in compensated absences Changes in pension related items Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. (Increase) decrease in compensated absences Changes in pension related items Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. (Increase) decrease in compensated absences Changes in pension related items Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. (Increase) decrease in compensated abs	Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above							\$	1,701,252
governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Principal repayments: Lease liabilities Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. State non-employer contribution to the pension plan 1,597,004 Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. (Increase) decrease in compensated absences Changes in pension related items 3,815,693 Changes in OPEB related items (253,233) 3,525,305	of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation ex are the details of items supporting this adjustment: Capital outlays					\$			6,736,937
Lease liabilities 36,500 Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. State non-employer contribution to the pension plan 1,597,004 Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. (Increase) decrease in compensated absences \$ (37,155) Changes in pension related items 3,815,693 Changes in OPEB related items (253,233) 3,525,305	governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.								
not reported as revenues in the funds. State non-employer contribution to the pension plan 1,597,004 Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. (Increase) decrease in compensated absences Changes in pension related items S (37,155) 3,815,693 Changes in OPEB related items (253,233) 3,525,305									36,500
financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. (Increase) decrease in compensated absences Changes in pension related items Changes in OPEB related items \$ (37,15) 3,815,693 (253,233) 3,525,305	not reported as revenues in the funds.								1,597,004
Changes in OPEB related items (253,233) 3,525,305	financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. (Increase) decrease in compensated absences					\$			
Change in net position of governmental activities \$ 13,596,998	• •								3,525,305
	Change in net position of governmental activities							\$	13,596,998

County of Wise, Virginia
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

			School Operating Fund	ing Fund				School Cafeteria Fund	teria Fund	
		Budgeted Amo	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive		Budgeted Amounts	ounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive
REVENILES		<u>Original</u>	Final	<u>Actual</u>	(Negative)	Ori	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Revenue from the use of money and property	s	10,000 \$	10,000 \$	85,297 \$	75,297	٠,	,	٠	165,091 \$	162,091
Charges for services		48,000	48,000	93,496	45,496		34,100	34,100	93,907	59,807
Miscellaneous		220,000	220,000	369,919	149,919		500,000	500,000	43,033	(456,967)
Recovered costs		1,470,000	1,470,000	1,447,922	(22,078)			•		
Intergovernmental:										
Local government		12,983,301	12,983,301	13,538,844	555,543		•	•	•	
Commonwealth		51,175,997	51,175,997	55,801,119	4,625,122				75,451	75,451
Federal		7,598,000	12,598,000	16,958,430	4,360,430	2	2,962,387	2,962,387	4,194,303	1,231,916
Total revenues	Ş	73,505,298 \$	78,505,298 \$	88,295,027 \$	9,789,729	\$	3,496,487 \$	3,496,487 \$	4,571,785 \$	1,075,298
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
Education	s	73,506,785 \$	78,506,785 \$	81,514,643 \$	(3,007,858)	\$	3,495,000 \$	3,495,000 \$	3,861,782 \$	(366,782)
Debt service:										
Principal retirement				2,707,446	(2,707,446)					
Interest and other fiscal charges				2,522,498	(2,522,498)					
Total expenditures	ş	73,506,785 \$	78,506,785 \$	86,744,587 \$	(8,237,802)	\$	3,495,000 \$	3,495,000 \$	3,861,782 \$	(366,782)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	٠,	(1.487)	(1.487) \$	1.550.440 \$	1.551.927	√	1.487 \$	1.487 \$	710.003 \$	708.516
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfere in	v					v		,	20 837 \$	20.837
Transfers out	,	,	,	(1,174,685)	(1,174,685)	·	,	,		
Total other financing sources (uses)	ş	\$	\$.	(1,174,685) \$	(1,174,685)	\$	\$	\$	20,837 \$	20,837
Net change in fund balances	s	(1,487) \$	(1,487) \$	375,755 \$	377,242	s	1,487 \$	1,487 \$	730,840 \$	729,353
Fund balances - beginning		1,487	1,487	2,841,695	2,840,208		(1,487)	(1,487)	4,668,135	4,669,622
Fund balances - ending	\$	\$ -	\$ -	3,217,450 \$	3,217,450	\$	\$ -	\$ -	5,398,975 \$	5,398,975



County of Wise, Virginia Government-Wide Expenses by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	61,326,629	58,839,810	61,204,050	55,164,326	52,819,059	50,816,807	50,865,888	50,802,705	54,878,048	58,107,480
Sewer	594,756 \$	608,603	658,919	640,600	640,255	640,201	642,461	654,744	583,948	597,251
Landfill	4,188,407 \$	3,986,876	3,431,563	3,503,296	3,448,988	3,338,361	1,633,053	3,691,980	3,730,221	3,998,594
Interest on Long- Ferm Debt	2,280,415 \$	2,385,818	2,327,066	2,736,556	2,310,715	2,366,473	2,430,958	2,527,285	2,317,504	793,150
Community Development T	6,106,279 \$	3,184,655	4,418,959	2,735,920	3,151,793	2,764,056	4,470,285	3,653,709	4,693,677	4,455,867
Parks, Recreation, (and Cultural D	947,159 \$	1,012,090	978,329	963,477	956,101	954,346	958,367	960,030	958,043	1,024,785
Education	9,702,632 \$	12,919,901	11,374,656	12,427,899	12,523,405	12,139,102	12,365,676	12,576,685	13,878,690	18,185,662
Health and Welfare	14,272,598 \$	13,419,424	12,859,194	12,722,714	11,600,611	10,837,850	10,836,164	10,168,893	10,961,298	10,961,298
Public H Works	1,626,516 \$	1,447,512	1,263,577	1,354,630	1,347,697	1,213,476	1,270,770	1,312,160	2,124,587	2,619,880
Public Safety	14,569,299 \$	12,048,472	15,870,766	11,607,368	10,602,502	10,368,554	9,877,567	9,786,433	10,012,966	9,700,296
Judicial	3,364,448 \$	3,892,163	3,785,132	3,514,730	3,059,783	2,994,850	2,864,928	2,610,691	2,865,850	2,769,871
General Government Administration Ad	3,674,120 \$	3,934,296	4,235,889	2,957,136	3,177,209	3,199,538	3,515,659	2,860,095	2,751,264	3,000,826
Fiscal	\$ 2025-23 \$	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14

County of Wise, Virginia Government-Wide Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years

	PROGR	ZAM R	PROGRAM REVENUES			GENER	GENERAL REVENUES	S					
										Gra	Grants and		
			Operating							Conti	Contributions		
	Charges		Grants		General	Other	Unrestricted			Not R	Not Restricted		
Fiscal	for		and		Property	Local	Investment			to S	to Specific		
Year	Services		Contributions		Taxes	Taxes	Earnings	Misce	Miscellaneous	Prc	Programs		Total
2022-23 \$	745,331	s	26,396,592	s	31,543,417 \$	6,924,015	\$ 964,734	۰,	1,510,630	٠,	2,513,686 \$	٠,	70,598,405
2021-22	677,885		20,452,583		27,849,284	6,047,630	22,206	, 7	2,364,440		2,395,641		59,809,669
2020-21	568,772		23,886,130		28,569,290	4,952,761	238,391		386,907		2,439,649		61,041,900
2019-20	576,553		18,237,114		28,169,580	5,555,965	564,199		352,086		2,567,104		56,022,601
2018-19	565,377		18,426,885		28,312,695	5,840,209	586,953		449,369		2,596,777		56,778,265
2017-18	563,324		16,509,679		27,204,950	5,141,459	194,816		283,444		2,673,735		52,571,407
2016-17	595,556	_	16,720,043		26,728,694	5,037,746	213,113		373,884		2,672,630		52,341,666
2015-16	619,667		14,811,290		32,254,084	5,570,865	157,597		495,169		2,690,261		56,598,933
2014-15	601,008		14,144,688		28,854,059	6,883,053	128,728		223,044		2,714,740		53,549,320
2013-14	1,239,369	_	14,643,641		27,604,620	8,173,503	194,916		171,736		2,749,240		54,777,025

County of Wise, Virginia General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	\$ 140,756,362	124,254,141	117,314,284	115,708,184	96,677,559	97,642,917	92,531,083	93,233,343	94,897,850	133.712.610
Debt Service	6,425,804	5,921,634	5,687,093	19,480,048	3,842,504	7,666,922	3,436,914	3,676,266	3,486,386	19.059.349
Non- departmental	\$ 66,577 \$	168,656	91,567	87,243	79,223	53,370	37,956	60,434	57,579	
Capital Projects		161,272	228,823	•	•	•	•	•	•	3 888
Community Development	\$ 4,156,878 \$	2,483,121	3,588,981	1,226,607	1,420,980	1,901,280	3,064,163	3,503,080	3,682,521	4 439 420
Parks, Recreation, and Cultural	903,357	968,288	934,527	919,109	911,401	909,574	912,816	914,479	912,492	629 066
Education (2)	89,106,845 \$	79,739,133	67,477,205	60,216,163	59,578,059	56,929,904	56,309,363	57,410,224	57,715,704	80 413 534
Health and Welfare	16,173,097 \$	13,720,918	12,592,310	12,728,280	11,875,631	11,201,751	10,954,895	10,569,884	11,029,381	10 837 444
Public Works	1,365,486 \$	1,141,892	1,225,982	1,106,949	1,105,460	1,034,137	983,523	1,055,334	2,077,283	2 519 806
Public Safety	14,395,451 \$	11,781,531	17,618,136	12,802,229	11,137,520	10,751,727	10,213,833	9,877,258	9,576,684	9 476 768
Judicial dministration	3,690,863 \$	4,215,062	3,849,482	3,665,584	3,441,676	3,416,029	3,097,648	3,019,965	3,074,056	2 940 326
General Government Administration Ad	4,442,004 \$	3,952,634	4,020,178	3,475,972	3,285,105	3,778,223	3,519,972	3,146,419	3,285,764	3 081 896
Fiscal Year	\$ 2025-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14

(1) Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board. Excludes Capital Projects fund. (2) Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit.

County of Wise, Virginia General Governmental Revenues by Source (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Total	151,903,766	128,655,809	120,574,378	105,306,621	104,583,319	100,626,284	95,970,401	102,090,595	102,271,417	99,641,438
Inter-	governmental (2)	104,048,593 \$	87,315,537	82,144,284	66,995,081	67,091,845	63,408,132	61,379,322	60,314,143	59,886,528	61,156,088
Recovered	Costs	3,063,375 \$	2,680,316	1,993,528	2,885,749	1,866,631	2,342,583	2,280,388	3,878,644	3,113,965	478,379
	Miscellaneous	2,241,229 \$	651,437	589,795	320,606	723,384	481,650	287,399	528,163	2,363,457	819,939
Charges	es	3,364,299 \$	2,685,193	1,432,774	571,893	675,521	742,898	916,476	1,026,242	1,079,470	1,357,273
Revenue from the Use of Money and	Property	\$ 1,268,521 \$	69,400	153,451	497,324	582,617	168,213	185,173	138,691	126,847	237,308
Fines	Forfeitures	\$ 76,960	75,218	49,007	53,859	50,648	51,381	33,510	45,052	51,141	106,243
Permits, Privilege Fees, Regulatory	Licenses	32,803	33,660	36,538	25,580	33,062	32,224	40,627	67,852	35,717	52,913
Other F	Taxes	6,924,015 \$	6,047,630	4,952,761	5,555,965	5,840,209	5,141,459	5,037,746	5,570,865	6,883,053	8,173,503
General	Taxes	30,883,971 \$	29,097,418	29,222,240	28,400,564	27,719,402	28,257,744	25,809,760	30,520,943	28,731,239	27,259,792
		\$									
Fiscal	Year	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14

(1) Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board. Excludes Capital Projects fund. (2) Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit.

County of Wise, Virginia Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Percent of		Percent of
	Current	Percent	Delinquent	Total	Total Tax	Outstanding	Delinquent
	Тах	of Levy	Тах	Тах	Collections	Delinquent	Taxes to
	Collections (1,2)	Collected	Collections (1)	Collections (2)	to Tax Levy	Taxes (1), (3)	Tax Levy
	29,990,016	93.94% \$	\$ 1,680,119 \$	31,670,135	99.21% \$	4,034,260	12.64%
30,152,299	28,589,917	94.82%	_	30,111,397	%98.66	3,098,945	10.28%
	28,310,001	93.45%	1,917,081	30,227,082	82.66	4,304,330	14.21%
	28,047,167	91.49%	1,443,922	29,491,089	96.20%	5,057,333	16.50%
	27,207,956	91.37%	1,539,804	28,747,760	96.54%	5,478,012	18.40%
	25,812,255	91.50%	3,243,919	29,056,174	103.00%	4,713,100	16.71%
	25,405,674	91.05%	1,456,012	26,861,686	96.27%	5,589,033	20.03%
	30,332,337	92.73%	1,192,584	31,524,921	96.37%	4,770,122	14.58%
	28,696,533	97.03%	925,793	29,622,326	100.16%	3,196,436	10.81%
	26.671.809	96.40%	203.205	26.875.014	97.13%	3.125.435	11.30%

⁽¹⁾ Exclusive of penalties and interest.(2) Includes amount received under the Personal Property Tax Relief Act.

County of Wise, Virginia Assessed Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	3,917,689,037	3,814,400,173	3,765,884,552	3,790,018,388	3,823,489,124	3,856,901,953	3,870,812,193	4,633,613,976	3,921,475,552	4,099,095,690
Public Service (2)	1,444,631,864 \$	1,466,422,806	1,398,197,828	1,403,610,614	1,431,399,061	1,439,558,790	1,461,492,404	2,180,583,683	1,358,254,710	1,430,798,105
Data Center	9,901,550 \$	9,901,550								
Mobile Homes	26,902,426 \$	29,631,083	29,267,123	28,930,713	28,252,703	34,457,077	34,442,807	34,320,660	33,849,030	40,491,360
Merchant's Capital	23,031,885 \$	22,872,678	26,351,361	28,878,600	28,338,431	28,638,275	29,753,723	32,109,973	34,551,733	34,979,151
Machinery and Tools	30,114,025 \$	39,412,210	45,790,500	41,853,105	51,983,545	53,805,715	75,302,775	122, 528, 345	184,405,660	244,969,850
Personal Property	475,709,669 \$	360,076,025	391,849,868	395,654,918	397,045,693	419,166,849	403,135,802	408,020,785	427,550,149	400,495,555
Real Estate (1)	1,907,397,618 \$	1,886,083,821	1,874,427,872	1,891,090,438	1,886,469,691	1,881,275,247	1,866,684,682	1,856,050,530	1,882,864,270	1,947,361,669
Fiscal Year	2022-23 \$	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14

⁽¹⁾ Real estate is assessed at 100% of fair market value. (2) Assessed values are established by the State Corporation Commission-includes all property types.

County of Wise, Virginia Property Tax Rates (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Data Center	0.24	0.24	•				•	•		•
Mobile Homes	\$ 69.0	0.69	69.0	0.69	0.62	09:0	09:0	09:0	09.0	09.0
Merchant's A Capital F	2.85 \$	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85
Machinery & Tools	1.41 \$	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41
Personal Property	1.65 \$	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.58	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56
Real Estate	\$ 69:0	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.62/0.69	0.60/0.62	09.0	09.0	09.0	09.0
al Ir	.23 \$	-22	-21	-20	-19	-18	.17	-16	-15	-14
Fiscal Year	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14

(1) Per \$100 of assessed value.

County of Wise, Virginia Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Assessed Value (in thousands) (2)	Gross Bonded Debt (3)	 Less: Debt Service Monies Available		Net Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt per Capita
2022-23	35,421	\$ 3,917,689	\$ 41,772,056	\$	-	\$ 41,772,056	1.07%	1,179
2021-22	36,130	3,814,400	44,908,003		-	44,908,003	1.18%	1,243
2020-21	36,130	3,765,885	47,518,003		-	47,518,003	1.26%	1,315
2019-20	41,452	3,790,018	50,063,003		-	50,063,003	1.32%	1,208
2018-19	41,452	3,823,489	52,443,003		-	52,443,003	1.37%	1,265
2017-18	41,452	3,856,902	55,147,832		-	55,147,832	1.43%	1,330
2016-17	41,452	3,870,812	57,001,603		-	57,001,603	1.47%	1,375
2015-16	41,452	4,633,614	56,508,003		-	56,508,003	1.22%	1,363
2014-15	41,452	4,099,096	57,354,743		-	57,354,743	1.40%	1,384
2013-14	41,452	3,390,588	60,458,615		-	60,458,615	1.78%	1,459

⁽¹⁾ Bureau of the Census.

⁽²⁾ Real property assessed at 100% of fair market value.

⁽³⁾ Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, bonded anticipation notes, and literary fund loans. Excludes revenue bonds, landfill closure/post-closure care liability, capital leases, and compensated absences.

Table 9
County of Wise, Virginia
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded
Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures (1)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Ratio of
		Total	Debt Service
	Total	General	to General
Fiscal	Debt	Governmental	Governmental
Year	Service	Expenditures	Expenditures
2022-23	\$ 6,455,804	\$ 140,756,362	4.59%
2021-22	5,921,634	124,254,141	4.77%
2020-21	5,687,093	117,314,284	4.85%
2019-20 (2)	4,680,048	115,708,184	4.04%
2018-19	3,842,504	96,677,559	3.97%
2017-18	7,666,922	97,642,917	7.85%
2016-17	3,436,914	92,531,083	3.71%
2015-16 (2)	3,676,266	93,233,343	3.94%
2014-15	3,486,386	94,897,850	3.67%
2013-14 (2)	4,359,349	133,712,610	3.26%

⁽¹⁾ Includes all governmental funds of the Primary Government and Special Revenue funds of the Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board.

⁽²⁾ Excludes refunding debt service.

County of Wise, Virginia Schedule of Legal Debt Margin For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Legal Debt Limit 10% of Assessed Value of Taxable Real Estate (Including public utility real estate)	\$ 335,189,637
Less: Net bonded debt	 (41,772,056)
Legal margin for creation of additional debt	\$ 293,417,581





ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements

Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Wise, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Wise, Virginia as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Wise, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated February 13, 2024.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County of Wise, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Wise, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Wise, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County of Wise, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2023-001.

County of Wise, Virginia's Response to Findings

Fobiuson, James, Cox, associates

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on County of Wise, Virginia's response to the findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. County of Wise, Virginia's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia February 13, 2024



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Wise, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited County of Wise, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of County of Wise, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. County of Wise, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

County of Wise, Virginia's basic financial statements include the operations of the PSA, which expended \$2,833,378 in federal awards which is not included in the County of Wise, Virginia's schedule of expenditures of federal awards during the year ended June 30, 2023. Our audit, described below, did not include the operations of PSA because the component unit engaged other auditors to perform an audit of compliance.

In our opinion, County of Wise, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements*, *Cost Principles*, *and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of County of Wise, Virginia and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of County of Wise, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to County of Wise, Virginia's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on County of Wise, Virginia's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about County of Wise, Virginia's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding County of Wise, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of County of Wise, Virginia's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in
 order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal
 control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an
 opinion on the effectiveness of County of Wise, Virginia's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no
 such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Follows J. J. Cox, Ossouter-Blacksburg, Virginia February 13, 2024

County of Wise, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number			Federal penditures
Department of Health and Human Services:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Virginia Department of Social Services:					
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	0400122/0400123			\$ 735,762
MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee Administered Programs	93.556 93.566	0950121/0950122/090221 0500122/0500123			237,652 3,359
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance CCDF Cluster:	93.568	0600422/0600423			144,876
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund	93.596	0760122/0760123			161,956
Chafee Education and Training Vouchers Program (ETV)	93.599	9160122			252
Adoption and Legal Guardianship Incentive Payments	93.603	1130120			3,656
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	0900121/0900122			1,034
Foster Care Title IV-E	93.658	1100122/1100123			760,828
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120122/1120123			1,375,477 823,910
Social Services Block Grant	93.667 93.674	1000122/1000123 9150121/9150122			22,070
John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	0540122/0540123			5,639
Title IV-E Prevention Program	93.472	1140122/1140123			11,293
Guardianship Assistance	93.090	1110122/1110123			269
Elder Abuse Prevention Interventions Program	93.747	8000221/8000321			14,040
Medicaid Cluster:					,
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1200122/1200123			 623,436
Total Department of Health and Human Services					\$ 4,925,509
Department of Agriculture:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Child Nutrition Cluster:					
Virginia Department of Agriculture & Consumer Services:					
Food Distribution-Schools (Note C)	10.555	Unknown	\$ 296,191		
Virginia Department of Education:					
National School Lunch Program	10.555	40254/41106/41108	2,892,836	\$ 3,189,027	
School Breakfast Program	10.553	40253/41110		993,245	\$ 4,182,272
Virginia Department of Agriculture & Consumer Services:					
Child and Adult Care Food Program	10.558	70027			6,081
Virginia Department of Education:					
Forest Service Schools and Roads Cluster:					
Schools and Roads - Grants to States	10.665	43841			50,913
COVID-19 - Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs	10.649	86556			5,950
Virginia Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster:					
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program	10.561	0010122/0010123/0030123			
		0040122/040123/050122/050123			1,232,883
Total Department of Agriculture					\$ 5,478,099
Department of Housing and Urban Development:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development: Community Development Block Grants/State's program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii	14.228	Unknown			\$ 1,381,617
Appalachian Regional Commission:					 <u> </u>
Pass Through Payments:					
Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development:					
Appalachian Area Development	23.002	Unknown			\$ 468,781
Department of Justice:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services:					
Violence Against Women Formula Grants	16.588	15JOVW21GG00568STOP			
		15JOVW22GG00455STOP			\$ 31,188
Crime Victim Assistance					/F 022
	16.575	20V2GX0048			65,822
COVID-19 - Coronavirus Emergency Supplemental Funding Program	16.575 16.034	20V2GX0048 20VDBX0141			 58,088
COVID-19 - Coronavirus Emergency Supplemental Funding Program Total Department of Justice					\$

County of Wise, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Assistance Listing Number	Entity Identifying Number		Federal Expenditures
Department of Treasury:				
Direct payments:				
Local Assistance and Tribal Consistency Fund	21.032	HCD49301		\$ 126,210
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	Not applicable	\$ 5,573,217	
Pass Through Payments: Department of Criminal Justice Services:				
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	Unknown	56,250	
Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development:	21.027	S.III.IO.	30,230	
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	Unknown	5,158	
Virginia Department of Education:				
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	45277/60054	610,699	6,245,324
Total Department of Treasury			_	\$ 6,371,534
Department of Transportation:			_	
Pass Through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Motor Vehicles:	20.407	45.44. 0000 50.474 00.474		
Alcohol Open Container Requirements	20.607	154AL-2022-52171-22171 ENF_AL-2023-53113-23113	-	\$ 68,651
Environmental Protection Agency:				
Direct Payments:				
Department of Conservation and Recreation				
Brownsfields Multipurpose, Assessment, Revolving Loan Fund, and Cleanup Cooperative Agreement	ts 66.818	Not applicable	=	\$ 12,096
Department of Education:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Education:				
Adult Education - Basic Grants to States	84.002	42801/61111		\$ 364,975
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	42901		2,645,195
Special Education Cluster (IDEA):	04.027	40207 / 42074 / / 4444	¢ 4 047 770	
Special Education Grants to States Special Education Preschool Grants	84.027 84.173	40287/43071/61111 62521/40286	\$ 1,946,779 63,430	2,010,209
Career and Technical Education Basic Grants to States	84.048	60031	05,450	154,269
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	60281		162,658
Rural Education	84.358	43481		82,703
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (formerly Improving Teacher Quality State Grants)	84.367	61480		247,569
Education Stabilization Fund:				
COVID-19 - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund	84.425D	40298/50182/50195	\$ 3,571,657	
COVID-19 - American Rescue Plan-Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund	84.425U	50183/50193/50189	6,391,214	9,962,871
Total Department of Education			-	\$ 15,630,449
Department of Homeland Security:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Emergency Management:	97.042	EMP-2022-EP-00006		
Emergency Management Performance Grants	77.042	EMP-2022-EP-00006 EMP-2021-EP-00004		
		EMP-2022-EP-00006		\$ 11,250
Homeland Security Grant Program	97.067	EMW-2021-SS-0034		
		EMW-2022-SS-0082		
		EMW-2021-SS-0034		
		EMW-2020-SS-00096	_	173,264
Total Department of Homeland Security			_	\$ 184,514
Executive Office of the President:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Appalachia HIDTA				
High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas Program	95.001	Unknown	_	\$ 31,261
National Endowment for the Arts:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Virginia Commission for the Arts				
Promotion of the Arts Partnership Agreements	45.025	Not applicable	_	\$ 675
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				¢ 24.700.204
				\$ 34,708,284

County of Wise, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards:

Note A -- Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Wise County, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2023. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Wise, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in nets position, or cash flows of the County of Wise, Virginia.

Note B -- Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.
- (3) The County did not elect to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

Note C -- Subrecipients

The County did not have any subrecipients for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Note D. Food Departion

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the Schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed. At June 30, 2023, The Wise County School Board had no food commodities in inventory.

Note E -- Donated Items:

The County did not receive any donated items during the year.

Note F -- Outstanding Balance of Federal Loans:

The County did not have any loans or loan guarantees which are subject to reporting requirements for the current year.

Note G -- Relationship to Financial Statements:

 $Federal\ expenditures,\ revenues,\ and\ capital\ contributions\ are\ reported\ in\ the\ County's\ basic\ financial\ statements\ as\ follows:$

Primary government:	
General Fund - Intergovernmental	\$ 26,959,007
Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth	(14,495,244)
Less: Payment in lieu of taxes	(104,337)
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Intergovernmental	1,922,777
Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth	(60,283)
Total primary government:	\$ 14,221,920
Component Unit School Board:	
School Operating Fund - Federal	\$ 16,958,430
Less: QSCB interest subsidy	(666,369)
School Cafeteria Fund - Federal	4,194,303
Total component unit school board:	20,486,364
Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$ 34,708,284

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued: Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:

Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be

reported in accordance with 2 CFR section, 200.516(a)?

Identification of major programs:

Federal Assistance Listing #	Name of Federal Program or Cluster		
10.553/10.555	Child Nutrition Cluster		
21.027	Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds		
14.228	Community Development Block Grants/State's Program		
84.425	Education Stabilization Fund		
84.027/84.173	Special Education Cluster (IDEA)		
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs		\$	1,041,249
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		No	

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

2023-001	Compliance
Criteria:	The <u>Code of Virginia</u> , (1950), as amended requires that an appropriation exists prior to the expenditure of funds.
Condition:	The School Fund overspent the appropriated budget. There were also additional appropriations during the year that were not entered to adequately monitor spending.
Cause:	Additional grant funding was received and utilized during the year but the original budget was not amended to include same and; therefore, an additional appropriation was not made. Appropriations also do not include payments related to debt service during the year. Supplemental appropriations were not entered in the system due to availability of personnel at the time they were approved.
Effect:	The School Board has not met the requirements of the <u>Code of Virginia</u> , (1950), as amended.
Recommendation:	The School Board's final budget should include appropriations for all expenditures and the budget in the ledger should be updated to reflect all appropriations.
Management's Response:	The School Board Finance Director will work with Department Heads to ensure that the budget for their department includes all expected expenditures and the source of funds to provide same. Department heads will be held accountable for ensuring that the System's budget information is appropriately reflected. Care will be taken to ensure that all supplemental appropriations are entered in the system.

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

There are no federal award findings or questioned costs.

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

2022-001	
Condition:	Trial balances as presented for audit did not contain all necessary adjustments to comply with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). As such, there were proposed adjustments that were material to the financial statements.
Recommendation:	The County and School Board should review the proposed audit adjustments and incorporate same in the next year's financial statements presented for audit.
Current Status:	Finding 2022-001 was resolved in the current year.
2022-002	
Condition:	The School Fund overspent the appropriated budget.
Recommendation:	The School Board's final budget should include appropriations for all expenditures.
Current Status:	Finding 2022-002 was repeated in the current year as 2023-001.